

GRADE 10 – **ENTRANCE EXAM** – TEST 1

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts)

1. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. supported B. approached C. noticed D. finished
2. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. necklace B. teddy C. forget D. eventually
3. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. necklace B. wristband C. singer D. reward
4. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. manage B. forget C. commit D. reward
5. Sylvie: I love chocolate, I don't eat it often. David: That's good; too much sugar isn't healthy.
A. or B. and C. but D. so
6. Sylvie: When is the meeting scheduled? David: It's Monday morning.
A. at B. in C. on D. by
7. Sylvie: Did you leave your phone the bed? David: No, it's beside the lamp on the nightstand.
A. in B. between C. over D. next to
8. Sylvie: Hi David, what do you think is the most important factor for a strong and happy?
David: I think it's trust and understanding between the members.
A. neighborhood B. team C. family D. community
9. Sylvie: Who is the woman is talking to Mr. Smith? David: I think she is the new teacher.
A. where B. which C. who D. whom
10. Sylvie: Hi David, do you think teamwork is important for this project?
David: Absolutely! Collaboration is to achieve success.
A. optional B. secondary C. essential D. irrelevant
11. Sylvie: Hi David, have you heard about the storm last night? It caused a lot of problems.
David: Yes, I heard it even managed to some of the power lines in our area.
A. happen B. damage C. repair D. create
12. Sylvie: Hi David, where do you live?
David: I live in a small neighborhood just outside the city. It's called a(n)
A. street B. suburb C. apartment D. city
13. Sylvie: Would you like to join me for dinner tonight? David:
A. No, I don't want to eat. B. Sure, that sounds great!
C. I don't have time for that. D. Maybe another day.
14. Sylvie: What do you think about the new library in town? David:
A. I haven't visited it yet. B. I think it's a great addition to the community.
C. I don't really like books. D. The weather has been lovely.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
A. Do not stand on the toilet seat.
B. Only standing on the toilet seat is allowed.
C. Sit on the toilet seat properly.
D. This toilet is out of order.

16. What time does the swimming pool open on weekends?

“SWIMMING POOL HOURS:

- Monday to Friday: 7:00AM – 9:00 PM
- Saturday & Sunday: 8:00AM – 10:00 PM

Note: Children under 12 must be accompanied by an adult.

- A. 7:00 AM
- B. 8:00 AM
- C. 9:00 AM
- D. 10:00 AM

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie,

Planet Earth is our home, and it is important for us to take care of it. Every day, we need to (17) actions to protect the environment, such as recycling and saving water. Unfortunately, a large (18) of waste is being produced around the world, which harms nature. Plastic pollution, (19) particular, is a big problem for the oceans and the animals living there.

Forests are also in danger because many trees are cut down every year. This affects the air we breathe and the climate of our planet. Clean air is one of the most valuable (20) we need to survive. Governments and individuals must work together to solve these issues. Everyone can help, even by making (21) changes in daily habits. For example, using reusable bags instead of plastic ones can be very (22) for the environment.

Let's take care of our planet, so future generations can enjoy its beauty too!

Yours sincerely,

David

- | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|
| 17. A. do | B. take | C. make | D. have |
| 18. A. number | B. amount | C. many | D. few |
| 19. A. at | B. on | C. in | D. of |
| 20. A. resources | B. activities | C. effects | D. decisions |
| 21. A. small | B. expensive | C. short | D. sudden |
| 22. A. helpful | B. harmful | C. useless | D. risky |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

English – The Global Language

English is one of the most widely spoken languages in the world. Over 1.5 billion people use English, either as their first language or as a second language. This makes it an important tool for communication across countries and cultures.

Where is English Spoken?

English is the official language in 67 countries and is also widely spoken in over 100 others. From Australia to Canada, from the United States to India, English serves as a bridge for millions of people.

The Importance of English

English is often called the "**language of opportunity**." It is used in business, education, science, and entertainment. For students, learning English opens doors to studying abroad, better job opportunities, and understanding global media.

English in Education

Many schools worldwide include English in their curriculum. Students often take English exams to qualify for higher education or job positions. Universities in countries like the UK, the US, and Australia require international students to have a good level of English proficiency.

English and the Internet

Did you know that more than half of the content on the internet is in English? From social media platforms to online courses, English helps people connect and learn. Knowing English makes it easier to access information from all over the world.

Interesting Facts About English

- The word "English" comes from the name of an ancient tribe, the Angles.
- English has more than 170,000 words, with new ones being added every year.
- It is the most studied language in the world, with over 1 billion learners!

FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

23. English is spoken as a second language by over 1.5 billion people.
24. English is the official language in more than 80 countries.
25. More than half of the internet content is available in English.
26. Learning English helps students get into universities worldwide.
27. According to this brochure, English is called the "**language of opportunity**" because
- A. It is easy to learn. B. It opens up job and study opportunities.
- C. It is the oldest language in the world. D. It is used in 67 countries.
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
- A. English is a common language for online courses.
- B. English is the most studied language in the world.
- C. English is used for communication in science and entertainment.
- D. English has 170 million speakers worldwide.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29. The benefits of regular exercise are, such as improved health and higher energy levels. (obvious)
30. The of the company has increased significantly due to innovation. (industry)
31. A is a person who accepts and deals with a situation as it really is and does not try to pretend that it is different. (real)
32. Who the steam engine? (invent)
33. Mothers are often the ones who provide support for the family. (emotion)
34. We are employing an assistant to help with the of the group's activities. (advertise)

VI. Look at the entry of the word "local" in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

local *adjective*



OPAL W

/ˈləʊkl/

/ˈləʊkl/

[usually before noun]

- 1 ★ belonging to or connected with the particular place or area that you are talking about or with the place where you live

- *local people/residents/businesses*
- *members of the local community*
- *the local police*
- *local elections*
- *A local man was accused of the murder.*
- *Our children go to the local school.*
- *a local newspaper (= one that gives local news)*
- *decisions made at the local level*
- *It was difficult to understand the local dialect.*

35. are investigating the case thoroughly.
 36. The this year are expected to bring significant changes to the council.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

37. The story was given to us by our grandparents. ("pass down")
 => The story
 38. I have never visited Paris before.
 => This
 39. David spent lots of time doing this experiment.
 => It took
 40. I don't remember the man. You said you met him at the canteen last week.
 => I

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 2

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts)

- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
 A. dressed B. dropped C. matched D. joined
- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
 A. property B. upset C. mention D. entrance
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
 A. result B. image C. trial D. lyric
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
 A. admit B. carry C. increase D. decide
- Sylvie: Do you prefer tea coffee? David: I prefer coffee in the morning.
 A. and B. or C. but D. though
- Sylvie: What time will the show start? David: It's scheduled 7:30 PM.
 A. at B. in C. on D. to
- Sylvie: Are we meeting the café or the park? David: At the café.
 A. in B. at C. on D. under
- Sylvie: Hey David, do you know who moved into the house next door?
 David: Oh, I met them yesterday. They seem like nice
 A. workers B. tourists C. neighbors D. friends
- Sylvie: Do you know the book I lent you last week? David: Yes, it was amazing!
 A. who B. which C. where D. whom
- Sylvie: Hi David, did you hear about the new conference happening next week?
 David: Yes, it's a(n) event bringing together experts from all over the world.
 A. personal B. local C. regional D. international
- Sylvie: Hi David, have you finished the task for our group project?
 David: Not yet, Sylvie. I need more time to about the topic before I start writing.
 A. studies B. look C. research D. discover
- Sylvie: Hi David, do you know where the new sports is in town?
 David: Oh, yes! It's near the central park. They've built an amazing place with lots of activities.
 A. library B. school C. facility D. hospital
- David: How about catching a movie this weekend? Sylvie:
 A. I'll think about it. B. That would be wonderful!
 C. I don't like movies. D. Let's cancel that plan.

14. David: Should we organize a recycling campaign at school? Sylvie:
- A. Yes, that's a wonderful idea. B. No, I don't think we should.
C. Why would we do that? D. Maybe we should go hiking instead.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
- A. Do not flush trash or objects down the toilet.
B. Only paper can be thrown into the toilet.
C. Throw all trash into the toilet.
D. The toilet is closed for maintenance.



16. What does the sign say?
- A. Taking photos is encouraged.
B. Photography and video recording are prohibited.
C. Only videos are allowed.
D. No restrictions on photos or videos.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie,

I hope you are doing well. Today, I want to tell you about Planet Earth, the place we all call home. Our planet is very special because it is the only one we know that supports life. Earth is covered with water, which makes up about 71% of its surface. This water is essential for life to exist.

Many people try to (17) a difference by protecting the environment. Simple actions like recycling or planting trees can help. Did you know that there are (18) amazing creatures living in the ocean? These animals depend on clean water to survive.

The Earth has many types of environments, such as forests, deserts, and mountains. Each of these places is rich (19) natural resources. However, humans often use these resources in ways that harm the planet.

It is important for everyone to work together to protect this (20) When we care for the Earth, we can make it a (21) and healthier place to live.

Our planet is not only beautiful but also fragile. It needs our care and attention to stay (22) for future generations. What are some ways you can help protect the environment in your daily life?

Looking forward to hearing your ideas!

Best wishes,

David

- | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| 17. A. do | B. make | C. have | D. take |
| 18. A. some | B. much | C. any | D. few |
| 19. A. from | B. with | C. of | D. in |
| 20. A. place | B. planet | C. tree | D. ocean |
| 21. A. safer | B. beautiful | C. dangerous | D. harmful |
| 22. A. destroyed | B. clean | C. suitable | D. polluted |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

Welcome to the World of English! FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

English is one of the most widely spoken languages in the world. Over 1.5 billion people speak English as their first, second, or foreign language. In fact, it is the official language in over 50 countries and is used as a common language in business, science, technology, and entertainment.

Why is English important?

English has become a "global language" because of its widespread use and influence. It is the language of international communication, allowing people from different countries to share ideas and work together. Many universities and companies require English for study or work.

Where do people use English?

People use English in their daily lives for travel, shopping, and social media. Tourists often rely on English when visiting foreign countries. English is also the language of popular movies, music, and books, helping people around the world enjoy global culture.

How can learning English help you?

Learning English can open up many opportunities. It can help you study at an international university, get a better job, or make friends from different cultures. It is also helpful if you want to explore the internet, as much of the information online is in English.

Tips to improve your English skills:

1. Practice speaking English every day.
2. Watch English movies with subtitles.
3. Listen to English songs and podcasts.
4. Read English books and newspapers.
5. Use apps and online resources to learn vocabulary and grammar.

English brings the world closer!

No matter where you are, English connects you to the global community. Start your journey today and discover the power of English!

23. Over 1.5 billion people speak English as a native language.
24. English is commonly used in business and entertainment.
25. Most information on the internet is available in English.
26. English is the official language in more than 50 countries.
27. According to this brochure, learning English can help you
A. Travel to English-speaking countries only. B. Get a better job or study internationally.
C. Avoid using social media. D. Become a famous singer.
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
A. English is the official language in many countries. B. English helps people enjoy global culture.
C. You can learn English by watching movies. D. You must be fluent in English to make friends.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29. The workshop encourages participants to think in a more and open-minded way. (create)
30. The company values as a key factor for innovation and success. (create)
31. The is the fact of being unwilling to obey rules or follow generally accepted standards of behaviour, dress, etc. (rebel)
32. TB is a serious illness, but it can be (cure)
33. You'd be how many people voted for him. (surprise)
34. The company's print and digital rose compared with the same period a year ago. (advertise)

VI. Look at the entry of the word "community" in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

community *noun*



OPAL W

OPAL S

/kə'mju:nəti/

/kə'mju:nəti/

(plural **communities**)

- 1 ★ **A2** [countable, usually singular] all the people who live in a particular area, country, etc. when talked about as a group
- The **local community** supported us from the start.
 - the **international community** (= the countries of the world as a group)
 - It is hoped that the campaign will encourage **members of the community** to get active.
 - the problems faced by **rural communities**
 - good community relations with the police
 - **community groups/leaders**
 - **in/within the community** health workers based in the community (= working with people in a local area)
 - (North American English) **community parks/libraries** (= paid for by the local town/city)
 - the wider/entire/whole community
 - She comes from a small island community.
 - Our aim is to serve the community.

35. The is working together to address climate change.

36. Sylvie regularly attends meetings with to address neighborhood concerns.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

37. I need to reduce the amount of sugar I consume. ("cut down on")

=> I

38. If I practice speaking English more, I will become more confident.

=> The more

39. We walked in the park. It started to rain.

=> We were

40. They have worked in this company for five years.

=> They started

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 3

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts)

- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. exported B. enjoyed C. existed D. crowded
- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. dweller B. souvenir C. competitive D. advent
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. surprise B. patience C. purpose D. shyness
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. postpone B. predict C. empty D. dispose
- David: The weather was cold, I still went for a run. Sylvie: That's dedication!
A. and B. but C. or D. so

6. Sylvie: Is the appointment this afternoon? David: No, it's scheduled for tomorrow.
A. by B. on C. in D. at
7. Sylvie: Is the bookcase the window? David: Yes, and it looks great there.
A. on B. by C. at D. between
8. Sylvie: Hi David, do you know where we can go to buy some new clothes and enjoy lunch together?
David: Sure! We can visit the They have a food court and lots of stores.
A. library B. hospital C. shopping mall D. park
9. Sylvie: This is the restaurant we first met, right? David: Yes, it brings back memories.
A. who B. which C. that D. where
10. Sylvie: Hi David, have you ever thought about studying abroad?
David: Yes, I have! I'm really interested in studying in a country to experience a new culture.
A. friendly B. foreign C. beautiful D. local
11. Sylvie: David, can you believe how much effort the team put into organizing the event?
David: Absolutely, I really all the hard work they've done. It made everything so memorable.
A. ignore B. criticize C. appreciate D. dislike
12. Sylvie: Excuse me, David. I want to go to Ben Thanh Market. Do you know where the nearest is?
David: Yes, it's just around the corner. Turn left and you'll see it.
A. hospital B. bus station C. restaurant D. school
13. Sylvie: Would you like to come to my birthday party? David:
A. Sorry, I don't have a gift. B. Maybe next year.
C. Of course, I'd love to! D. I forgot about it.
14. Sylvie: Would you like to join the debate club? David:
A. I'm not interested in sports. B. I prefer to keep quiet.
C. That sounds like an excellent opportunity. D. What is the debate club?

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
A. Do not waste water.
B. Drinking water is available here.
C. Wash your hands under running water.
D. Turn on the tap after use.
FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời



16. What does the sign say?
A. Entry is allowed with permission.
B. Do not enter this area.
C. This is an entrance for vehicles only.
D. Only authorized personnel may enter.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie,

Planet Earth is a wonderful place, full of beauty and surprises. Every day, we can (17) care of nature to make sure it stays healthy. There are (18) animals and plants that depend on us to protect their homes. When we walk (19) the forest, we can hear birds singing and feel the cool breeze. The forest is a natural (20) that helps clean the air we breathe.

However, Earth faces many problems, such as pollution and climate change. It is important to take small but meaningful actions, like recycling or using (21) energy sources to reduce waste. We should also appreciate the (22) landscapes around us, like the tall mountains and clear rivers.

Let's work together to keep our planet beautiful for the future!

Yours sincerely,
David

- | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 17. A. take | B. make | C. get | D. do |
| 18. A. much | B. many | C. few | D. little |
| 19. A. under | B. in | C. over | D. through |
| 20. A. treasure | B. resource | C. problem | D. landscape |
| 21. A. renewable | B. expensive | C. dangerous | D. clean |
| 22. A. ugly | B. peaceful | C. polluted | D. breathtaking |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

English: The Global Language

English is one of the most widely spoken languages in the world. It is the official language in over 50 countries and is used as a second language by millions of people globally. Approximately 1.5 billion people speak English, and it is often considered the language of international communication.

The Role of English in Education and Careers

In many countries, English is a mandatory subject in schools. Learning English can open doors to opportunities in higher education, especially for students who wish to study abroad. Many universities in countries like the USA, UK, Canada, and Australia require proficiency in English. Additionally, having strong English skills is often a requirement for high-paying jobs in fields such as business, technology, and tourism.

English in Entertainment and Media

Most popular movies, songs, and books are produced in English. Knowing the language allows people to enjoy these forms of entertainment without needing translations. English is also the dominant language on the internet, with over 50% of websites using it.

English and Travel FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

When traveling, English can be incredibly helpful. It is often the common language used by people from different countries to communicate. For example, if a French tourist visits Japan, they might speak English to talk to locals or other travelers.

Why Learn English?

Learning English has many benefits. It can help you:

1. Connect with people from different cultures.
2. Access a wealth of knowledge and information online.
3. Improve your problem-solving and communication skills.
4. Boost your confidence in both personal and professional settings.

23. English is an official language in over 50 countries.
24. Learning English is not necessary for jobs in business or technology.
25. Over half of the websites on the internet use English.
26. Tourists who speak English can easily communicate with locals in any country.

27. According to this brochure, English is important because

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| A. It is easy to learn. | B. It helps people connect globally. |
| C. It is spoken only in English-speaking countries. | D. It replaces all other languages. |

28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT

- A. English is used in many universities around the world.
- B. English is the most spoken language on the internet.
- C. English is important for people who enjoy watching movies.
- D. English is the oldest language in the world.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29. Her shines through in every painting she makes. (create)
30. The weather was quite for this time of year. (usual)

31. A is a person who behaves and thinks in the same way as most other people and who does not want to be different. (conform)
32. The reorganization has a lot of bad feeling. (create)
33. I was with myself for eating so much. (disgust)
34. The two buildings were equal in size. (approximate)

VI. Look at the entry of the word “facility” in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

facility *noun*

 /fə'sɪləti/

 /fə'sɪləti/

- 1 ★  **facilities** [plural] buildings, services, equipment, etc. that are provided for a particular purpose

- *leisure/sports facilities*
- *medical/recreational/educational facilities*
- *shopping/banking/cooking facilities*
- *Recycling facilities are provided.*
- *The school is upgrading its outdoor play facilities.*
- *They provide facilities management services to corporations, hospitals and universities.*
- *facilities for somebody/something There are not enough facilities for families with young children.*
- *All rooms have private facilities (= a private bathroom).*

35. The hotel offers in every room, ensuring a comfortable stay for guests.
36. Many cities are improving to promote sustainable living.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

37. We have no milk left in the fridge. ("run out of")
=> We
38. If you study more, you will gain more knowledge.
=> The more
39. The kids played video games. Their mother cleaned the house.
=> The kids were
40. I started learning French three years ago.
=> I have

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 4

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts)

1. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. missed B. filled C. published D. watched
2. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. metal B. rely C. before D. description
3. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. orca B. respect C. sadness D. mammal
4. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. avoid B. invest C. provide D. cover

5. Sylvie: I like reading, I also enjoy hiking. David: That's a nice balance!
 A. but B. or C. and D. though
6. Sylvie: Will you finish the task two hours? David: Yes, I'll try.
 A. in B. by C. on D. at
7. Sylvie: Did you see the painting the wall? David: Yes, it's beautiful!
 A. on B. under C. by D. in
8. Sylvie: Hi David, I have a problem with my presentation tomorrow. Can you give me some?
 David: Of course, Sylvie. What's the issue?
 A. suggestion B. advice C. information D. idea
9. Sylvie: I love the movie you recommended! David: I knew you would.
 A. whose B. who C. which D. where
10. Sylvie: I've been thinking about the environment lately. Did you know pollution has become a issue?
 David: It's true. People everywhere need to take responsibility to solve it.
 A. local B. neighborhood C. national D. worldwide
11. Sylvie: Hi David, I heard you're preparing a presentation for the client. How are you planning to make it more engaging?
 David: I'm thinking of adding interactive elements to the experience for them.
 A. generalize B. personalize C. standardize D. simplify
12. Sylvie: What does your brother do for a living, David?
 David: Oh, he's a He works in the city and helps keep people safe.
 A. doctor B. teacher C. police officer D. engineer
13. David: Shall we go hiking tomorrow? Sylvie:
 A. It's too tiring. B. I'm afraid of heights. C. That's a fantastic idea! D. I'll skip this time.
14. David: Do you think social media influences people's opinions? Sylvie:
 A. I think pizza is better than burgers. B. Yes, it definitely shapes how people see the world.
 C. Social media is a tool, nothing more. D. I don't use it much, so I wouldn't know.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
 A. Smoking is allowed in this area.
 B. Smoking is not allowed in this area.
 C. Smoking is required in this area.
 D. This is a designated smoking zone.



16. What does the sign say?
 A. Only employees are allowed to enter.
 B. Entry is forbidden without prior approval.
 C. This area is open to the public.
 D. Visitors must leave immediately.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear David,

I hope this email finds you well. Recently, I've been thinking about how important electronic devices are in our daily lives. I think they help us (17) a lot of tasks. For example, my smartphone allows me to check emails, set alarms, and even learn new things online.

At home, we have (18) electronic gadgets to make life easier. For instance, our kitchen has a microwave, a refrigerator, and a coffee maker. These devices save so much time! My sister spends a lot of time (19) her laptop because she needs it for studying and watching movies.

I also bought a new tablet last week. It is very (20), so I can carry it everywhere. However, I believe that too much use of electronic devices can be (21), especially if we don't take breaks. That's why I try to spend time outdoors, too.

Do you often use electronic devices? I'd love to hear your (22) about how they affect your life.

Best wishes,

Sylvie

- | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|----------------|------------|
| 17. A. do | B. take | C. have | D. bring |
| 18. A. many | B. much | C. a little | D. little |
| 19. A. at | B. in | C. on | D. to |
| 20. A. heavy | B. light | C. expensive | D. cheap |
| 21. A. relaxing | B. helpful | C. harmful | D. amazing |
| 22. A. thoughts | B. opinions | C. suggestions | D. advice |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

LIFE IN THE PAST

Introduction

Life in the past was very different from life today. People lived in smaller communities, had fewer modern conveniences, and relied more on simple tools and natural resources to meet their daily needs. Let's take a journey back in time to understand how people worked, learned, and spent their free time.

Daily Life

In the past, most people worked as farmers, craftsmen, or merchants. They often spent long hours in the fields, growing crops or raising animals. Women usually stayed at home to cook, sew, and care for the children. There were no refrigerators, so people preserved food by drying, salting, or smoking it. Children often helped with chores instead of attending school all day.

Education

Schools in the past were much simpler than they are today. Many children, especially those in rural areas, didn't attend school regularly because they had to help their families. Teachers used blackboards, chalk, and books to teach basic skills like reading, writing, and arithmetic. Classrooms were often small, with few supplies and strict discipline.

Technology and Transportation

People in the past didn't have electricity or running water. Candles and oil lamps were used for light, and wells were dug to get water. For transportation, most people walked, rode horses, or used carriages. Traveling long distances was slow and difficult.

Entertainment

Without televisions, computers, or smartphones, entertainment was simpler. Families often gathered to tell stories, sing songs, or play traditional games. Communities also held events like festivals, dances, or markets, which were great opportunities for people to socialize.

Community Spirit

Life in the past often involved a strong sense of community. Neighbors helped each other with big tasks like building houses or harvesting crops. People valued traditions and passed them down through generations.

- | | |
|--|-------|
| 23. Families in the past preserved food by drying, salting, or smoking it. | ..... |
| 24. Schools in the past were well-equipped with modern technology. | ..... |
| 25. People in the past relied on horses and carriages for transportation. | ..... |
| 26. Communities in the past rarely celebrated festivals or events. | ..... |

27. According to this brochure, life in the past
- was more focused on community support.
 - depended on advanced technology for work.
 - provided modern transportation for everyone.
 - gave children more time to play instead of doing chores.
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
- Children often helped their families instead of going to school.
 - People in the past used oil lamps for lighting.
 - Everyone in the past enjoyed an equal standard of living.
 - Festivals were common ways for communities to gather.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29. I agree with your decision; it's the best choice for us. (absolute)
30. The company has seen a significant in its profits over the past year. (improve)
31. Freedom of information brings great (benefit)
32. The company was able to to the conditions and enhance its position. (adapt)
33. He is extremely for her safety. (worry)
34. Her writing was strongly by her Catholic upbringing. (influence)

VI. Look at the entry of the word "advice" in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

advice *noun*



/əd'vaɪs/

/əd'vaɪs/

[uncountable]

★ an opinion or a suggestion about what somebody should do in a particular situation

- *expert/practical/professional/medical advice*
- *We were advised to seek legal advice.*
- **advice on something** *The service offers information and advice on possible careers.*
- *Ask your teacher's advice on how to prepare for the exam.*
- *Ask your teacher for advice on how to prepare for the exam.*
- **advice about something** *They give good advice to parents about managing difficult behaviour.*
- **advice from somebody** *We were advised to seek advice from an expert.*
- *Let me give you a piece of advice.*
- *A word of advice. Don't wear that dress.*
- *Take my advice. Don't do it.*
- *Follow your doctor's advice.*
- *on the advice of somebody I went there on the advice of a friend.*

35. The lawyer provided valuable during the consultation.
36. Sylvie always follows when it comes to her health.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt)

37. If you save more money, you will feel more secure about the future.
=> The more
38. I don't have enough money to buy a car.

- => I wish
39. We last visited that museum two months ago.
- => We have
40. It took David all morning to prepare for lunch.
- => David spent

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 5

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts)

1. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. walked B. involed C. missed D. jumped
2. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. decide B. leaflet C. deceive D. remind
3. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. interest B. pleasure C. cousin D. disgust
4. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. mention B. belong C. remind D. reduce
5. David: Should we go hiking this weekend stay home and relax?
Sylvie: Let's decide based on the weather.
A. or B. but C. and D. though
6. Sylvie: Did you arrive time for the meeting? David: Yes, I was early.
A. by B. in C. on D. at
7. Sylvie: Where did you leave the book? David: I left it the table in the living room.
A. under B. on C. in D. by
8. Sylvie: Hey David, do you know who comes early every morning to take away all the trash from our neighborhood?
David: Of course, Sylvie! It's the
A. gardener B. mailman C. garbage collector D. electrician
9. Sylvie: The girl dress is red is my cousin. David: She looks very nice.
A. who B. which C. where D. whose
10. Sylvie: Do you think it's to study English every day if we want to improve quickly?
David: Of course! Regular practice is essential for progress.
A. impossible B. optional C. necessary D. unimportant
11. Sylvie: David, how do you think this situation might to our previous project?
David: Good question, Sylvie. I believe there are some similarities that we should discuss further.
A. react B. involve C. relate D. explain
12. Sylvie: Hi David, I need some help. Do you know who I should call if I have an issue with the wiring in my house?
David: Sure, you should call a(n) They're experts at handling electrical issues.
A. plumber B. mechanic C. electrician D. carpenter
13. Sylvie: Do you want to join me for a coffee after work? David:
A. I don't drink coffee. B. I'd rather go home. C. Sure, I'd love to! D. Coffee is not my thing.
14. Sylvie: Should we implement stricter rules about littering? David:
A. Absolutely, it's important for the environment. B. No, people should do as they please.
C. I'm not sure what littering is. D. Let's think about it next year.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?

- A. Do not throw trash into the toilet.
- B. Flush the toilet after use.
- C. Throw all waste into the toilet.
- D. This toilet is for trash disposal only.



16. What does the sign say?
- A. Ring the bell to request assistance.
 - B. Do not touch the bell.
 - C. Service is unavailable at the moment.
 - D. Wait for assistance without ringing the bell.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie,

I hope this letter finds you well. These days, electronic devices have become an essential part of our lives. They help us (17) our daily tasks more efficiently. For example, smartphones allow us to connect with friends and family instantly, and laptops are used for studying or working.

However, there are some drawbacks. Spending too (18) time on electronic devices can harm our health. For instance, looking at screens for long periods can affect our eyesight.

Another concern is the impact (19) the environment. Many old devices are not properly recycled, which leads to electronic waste. People should also consider the quality of the devices they buy. A durable and (20) product will last longer and be more useful.

Finally, electronic devices are great for (21) With the right apps and tools, we can improve our knowledge every day.

What do you think about the role of (22) devices in our lives? Let me know your thoughts!

Best wishes,

David

- | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| 17. A. make | B. do | C. create | D. take |
| 18. A. few | B. much | C. little | D. many |
| 19. A. on | B. of | C. at | D. in |
| 20. A. expensive | B. reliable | C. colorful | D. noisy |
| 21. A. learning | B. learners | C. library | D. study |
| 22. A. digital | B. mechanical | C. automatic | D. electronic |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

LIFE IN THE PAST

Introduction:

Have you ever wondered what life was like in the past? The world has changed a lot over the years, and the way people lived many decades ago is very different from today. Let's take a look back in time and explore how people worked, communicated, and spent their free time.

Life at Work:

In the past, most people worked in farming or small workshops. Machines were rare, so tasks were done by hand. Farmers used simple tools to grow crops, while craftsmen made goods like clothes or furniture without modern technology. Life was harder, but people were often proud of their handmade products.

Communication:

There were no smartphones, emails, or social media. Letters were the main way to stay in touch with others. People wrote letters by hand and sent them through the post. Sometimes, it took weeks for a letter to reach its destination. In emergencies, people used telegraphs, which were faster but expensive.

Free Time:

Without television or the internet, free time was spent differently. Families often gathered to share stories, sing

songs, or play traditional games. Reading books or listening to the radio were common forms of entertainment. Outdoor activities like picnics and community festivals also brought people together.

Transport:

Traveling in the past was slower. People mostly walked, rode bicycles, or used horse-drawn carriages. Trains and ships were the fastest forms of transport, but they were not always affordable for everyone. Cars and planes became popular only in the 20th century.

Family and Community Life: FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

Families were often larger, with many generations living under one roof. Neighbors knew each other well, and communities were very close. People shared resources and helped one another during hard times, creating a strong sense of unity.

23. In the past, people used telegraphs as their main way of communication.
24. Families in the past were usually smaller compared to today.
25. Trains were a faster way to travel than walking or riding a bicycle.
26. Reading books and listening to the radio were common leisure activities.
27. According to this brochure, people in the past
 - A. Spent most of their free time on social media.
 - B. Used advanced machines for farming and work.
 - C. Traveled slower compared to modern times.
 - D. Often lived in small families with only parents and children.
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
 - A. People in the past sent letters to communicate.
 - B. Horse-drawn carriages were commonly used for travel.
 - C. Televisions were a major form of entertainment in the past.
 - D. Communities in the past were very close and helpful.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29. The hospital staff worked tirelessly to minimize the number of during the epidemic. (fatal)
30. The artist is known for using colors in his paintings. (vibrant)
31. Digital piracy continues to pose huge to the industry. (challenge)
32. The is the ability to create pictures in your mind; the part of your mind that does this. (imagine)
33. I was a bit with him. (annoy)
34. I wanted to do well,, but I wasn't nervous because I don't see exams as the be all and end all. (obvious)

VI. Look at the entry of the word “careful” in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

careful *adjective*



/ˈkeəfl/

/ˈkerfl/

+ Word Family

Idioms

1 ★ [not before noun] giving attention or thought to what you are doing so that you avoid hurting yourself, damaging something or doing something wrong

- Be careful!
- **careful to do something** *I was careful to keep out of sight.*
- *He's been careful to avoid significant debt.*
- **careful not to do something** *Be careful not to wake the baby.*
- **careful when/what/how, etc.** *You must be careful when handling chemicals.*
- *Be careful what you say.*
- **careful of/with something** *Please be careful with my glasses (= Don't break them).*
- *Be careful of the traffic.*
- **careful about something** *As a young actor, you have to be extremely careful about the roles you accept.*
- **careful about doing something** *I'm very careful about washing my hands before eating (= I make sure I do it).*

35. He's been avoid any significant mistakes during the project.

36. Be the traffic when crossing the busy street.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

37. If you worry less about problems, you'll feel happier.

=> The less

38. Many tourists move from one place to another in the city by tram. ("get around")

=> Many tourists

39. She doesn't know how to swim.

=> She wishes

40. Sylvie started driving 1 month ago.

=> Sylvie has

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 6

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts)

- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. pushed B. missed C. washed D. naked
- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. hesitate B. envious C. confidence D. negative
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. training B. feeling C. result D. worry
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. reckon B. improve C. present D. relax
- Sylvie: I want to travel more, I need to save money first. David: Saving is important for big goals.
A. and B. or C. but D. so

6. Sylvie: Are you traveling spring? David: Yes, I've planned a trip already.
 A. on B. in C. in D. by
7. Sylvie: Did you see the keys? David: Yes, they are the drawer.
 A. in B. on C. at D. under
8. Sylvie: Hi David, do you know what your dream job would be?
 David: Absolutely! I've always wanted to be a, someone who rescues people and fights fires.
 A. pilot B. teacher C. firefighter D. chef
9. Sylvie: The hotel we stayed last summer was wonderful. David: I agree!
 A. whose B. which C. who D. where
10. Sylvie: Hi David, how are you finding the new project at work?
 David: Honestly, it's quite It's testing my skills every day!
 A. easy B. relaxing C. challenging D. boring
11. Sylvie: Hi David, what's your main in joining the environmental club?
 David: I want to contribute to reducing pollution and make a positive impact. What about you?
 A. idea B. feeling C. aim D. reason
12. Sylvie: Hi David, do you know who just knocked on the door?
 David: I think it's the bringing the package we ordered.
 A. teacher B. doctor C. delivery person D. singer
13. David: How about going to the new art exhibit this Friday? Sylvie:
 A. Art is boring to me. B. I'm not free on Friday.
 C. I've been wanting to see it! D. I don't know the place.
14. David: What's your opinion on working from home? Sylvie:
 A. I think we should travel more. B. It's convenient but can be isolating.
 C. I only care about holidays. D. Working from home is a trend.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
 A. Pull the handle upward.
 B. Push the handle downward.
 C. Do not touch the handle.
 D. Use the handle only in emergencies.
- FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

16. What does the
 A. Do not enter
 B. Everyone is
 C. Entry is
 D. Visitors are not



- sign say?
 unless you have permission.
 allowed to enter freely.
 restricted only during business hours.
 allowed under any circumstances.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie,

I hope this letter finds you well. These days, I have been thinking about how important electronic devices are in our lives. For example, I always (17) my laptop for studying and watching movies. It's amazing how many things we can do with just one device.

Also, I realize that we spend (18) hours every day using phones and tablets. Sometimes, I think we rely too much on them. However, they help us stay connected (19) friends and family, which is wonderful.

I recently read about the new electronic gadgets that are being introduced. One of them is a smart speaker, which is a very useful (20) It can play music, answer questions, and even control the lights in your house. Isn't that incredible?

However, I also believe that electronic devices should be used wisely. For example, some people say that using them too much can make us (21) It's important to take breaks and enjoy activities (22) like going for a walk or reading a book.

What do you think about electronic devices? Do you have a favorite one? Let me know!

Best wishes,

David

- | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| 17. A. make | B. take | C. use | D. do |
| 18. A. a little | B. much | C. many | D. some |
| 19. A. on | B. at | C. in | D. with |
| 20. A. tool | B. place | C. machine | D. food |
| 21. A. tired | B. expensive | C. small | D. happy |
| 22. A. boring | B. healthy | C. lazy | D. dangerous |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

Life in the Past

Life in the past was very different from modern times. People lived without the conveniences we take for granted today, such as electricity, cars, and smartphones. Families were often larger, and people worked hard to support themselves through farming, crafts, or small businesses.

Daily Life

In the past, people usually started their day early. They depended on natural sunlight because there were no electric lights. At night, oil lamps or candles were used for light. Many families cooked food over an open fire, which required time and effort to prepare. Meals were simple, often made from locally grown vegetables, grains, and occasionally meat.

Communication and Entertainment

Communication was slow and limited. Letters were the main way to stay in touch with friends and family, and it could take weeks or even months to receive a reply. For entertainment, people often told stories, sang songs, or played traditional games. Communities gathered during festivals or celebrations to enjoy music, dancing, and local performances.

Education and Work

Education was not accessible to everyone. Only a few children attended school, especially in rural areas where they had to help their families with chores or farming. Jobs required physical labor, and people worked long hours to meet their basic needs.

Transportation

Traveling was challenging and time-consuming. Most people walked or used horses and carts. Roads were not well-developed, making long-distance travel difficult. It was common for people to stay within their villages or towns unless they had an important reason to travel.

Healthcare and Medicine

Healthcare was not advanced. Many diseases could not be treated, and people relied on traditional remedies. Doctors were rare, and hospitals were often far away. This made life expectancy much shorter than today. While life in the past was harder in many ways, people appreciated simple joys and valued close relationships with family and friends. Understanding the challenges they faced helps us appreciate the conveniences of modern life.

- | | |
|---|-------|
| 23. People in the past used oil lamps or candles for light. | ..... |
| 24. Letters were the fastest way to communicate in the past. | ..... |
| 25. Education was available to all children, even in rural areas. | ..... |
| 26. Life expectancy was generally lower in the past. | ..... |

27. According to this brochure, life in the past was
 A. Easier than life today B. More enjoyable because of technology
 C. Challenging but focused on simple joys D. Modern and convenient
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
 A. People had to grow their own food in the past. B. Roads were well-developed for travel.
 C. Communities enjoyed local performances. D. Families often relied on traditional medicine.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

29. He told a ghost story that sent a chill of through the audience. (frighten)
 30. The of the city over the past few decades has been impressive. (transform)
 31. The is the feeling that you can trust, believe in and be sure about the abilities or good qualities of somebody/something. (confide)
 32. Doctors stress that this kind of treatment is still (experiment)
 33. Sylvie felt with herself. (anger)
 34. His stories really stretch children's (imagine)

VI. Look at the entry of the word “dangerous” in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

dangerous *adjective*



/'deɪndʒərəs/

/'deɪndʒərəs/

Idioms

- 1 ★ likely to injure or harm somebody, or to damage or destroy something
- *The situation is extremely dangerous.*
 - *Fog and ice are making the roads very dangerous.*
 - *potentially dangerous levels of pesticides*
 - *It's one of the most dangerous places in the world.*
 - *The prisoners who escaped are violent and dangerous.*
 - *(British English) a conviction for dangerous driving*
 - **dangerous for somebody** *Poor air quality is particularly dangerous for young children.*
 - **dangerous for somebody to do something** *It would be dangerous for you to stay here.*
 - **dangerous to somebody/something** *The evidence is clear that smoking is dangerous to health.*

35. The evidence is clear that smoking is and should be avoided.
 36. He was fined heavily for after exceeding the speed limit in a residential area.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

37. The researchers conducted an experiment to test the hypothesis. (carry out)
 => The researchers
 38. They live in a noisy neighborhood.
 => They wish
 39. We began eating when it started to rain.
 => We have
 40. David spent three days visiting VN.
 => It took

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 7

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts)

1. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. months B. books C. pens D. shirts
2. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. vehicle B. honest C. detective D. belong
3. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. anger B. receipt C. boredom D. colleague
4. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. confide B. worry C. conclude D. embrace
5. David: The movie was long, it was very entertaining. Sylvie: I love movies like that.
A. but B. or C. and D. so
6. Sylvie: Can you help me the morning? David: Sure, what do you need?
A. in B. at C. on D. by
7. Sylvie: Are you at home now? David: No, I'm the bus stop, waiting for the bus.
A. at B. in C. on D. by
8. Sylvie: Hi David, I just visited a local market, and I found this amazing leather bag. Do you know who made it?
David: Yes, it was crafted by a local who specializes in handmade goods.
A. scientist B. artisan C. mechanic D. engineer
9. Sylvie: Do you remember the boy helped us yesterday? David: Yes, he was very kind.
A. which B. whose C. where D. who
10. Sylvie: Are you still living with your parents, David? David: No, I live alone now. I'm currently
A. divorced B. married C. single D. engaged
11. Sylvie: Hi David, are you going to the meeting tomorrow morning?
David: Yes, I think I'll be there. What about you?
A. join B. participate C. attend D. visit
12. Sylvie: Hey David, what are you holding in your hand? It looks beautiful!
David: Oh, it's a traditional object we use during festivals. It's called a
A. candle B. lantern C. flashlight D. vase
13. Sylvie: Would you like to come over for a barbecue this weekend? David:
A. I don't eat barbecue. B. I have other plans.
C. Sounds like a lot of fun! D. I'll let you know later.
14. Sylvie: Should students be allowed to choose their own subjects? David:
A. They should always study math and science.
B. It might depend on the student's age.
C. Yes, it would encourage more interest in learning.
D. Subjects are boring anyway.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
A. Dispose of toilet paper in the trash bin.
B. Flush all toilet paper down the toilet.
C. Do not use toilet paper in this area.
D. Only recycle toilet paper in the bin.

SECURITY NOTICE

**NO PHOTOS
OR VIDEO
ALLOWED**



16. What does the sign say?
A. Photography and video recording are strictly prohibited.
B. Photos are allowed, but videos are not.
C. Only authorized personnel can take photos or videos.
D. Taking photos or videos is encouraged.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie,

I hope you are doing well! Recently, I've been thinking a lot about future career paths, and I wanted to share some thoughts with you. Choosing a career is one of the most important decisions we will ever make. It's not just about earning money but also about finding something that we truly enjoy and feel passionate about.

For me, I would like to (17) a difference in people's lives. That's why I'm considering becoming a teacher. Teachers can influence the lives of (18) students in meaningful ways.

I also believe it's important to think (19) the skills we already have when making a career choice. For example, I enjoy public speaking, and I'm good at explaining things clearly. These strengths make teaching an interesting (20) for me.

Of course, there are challenges. Sometimes, a job can feel (21), especially when things don't go as planned. However, I think it's worth choosing something we're truly passionate about because that makes the hard days (22) to handle.

What about you? Have you thought about your future career yet? Let me know your ideas!

Best regards,

David

- | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| 17. A. take | B. make | C. do | D. have |
| 18. A. many | B. a lot | C. much | D. few |
| 19. A. about | B. for | C. with | D. to |
| 20. A. profession | B. skill | C. hobby | D. success |
| 21. A. boring | B. rewarding | C. exciting | D. exhausting |
| 22. A. easier | B. hard | C. difficult | D. boring |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

A Healthy Environment for a Better Life FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

Living in a clean and green environment is essential for our well-being. The environment affects our physical health, mental health, and overall quality of life. Understanding how to protect and improve our living environment is the first step toward a sustainable future.

1. Why is a Good Living Environment Important?

A good living environment includes clean air, safe drinking water, and green spaces. These factors reduce stress, improve physical fitness, and encourage a happier lifestyle. Polluted environments, on the other hand, can cause respiratory illnesses, allergies, and even depression.

2. How Can We Protect Our Living Environment?

There are simple ways we can all contribute:

- Reduce waste by recycling and reusing items.
- Save energy by switching off lights and appliances when not in use.
- Avoid using single-use plastics.
- Plant more trees and care for green spaces in your community.
- Use public transportation, walk, or cycle instead of driving.

3. The Role of the Community

Communities play a key role in maintaining a healthy environment. Organizing clean-up events, promoting eco-friendly habits, and raising awareness about environmental issues are great ways to start. Working together makes it easier to tackle problems such as littering and air pollution.

4. The Impact of Technology

Technology can both harm and help the environment. Factories and vehicles release harmful emissions, but renewable energy sources like solar and wind power offer clean alternatives. Using energy-efficient appliances and supporting green technology is essential for reducing the environmental footprint.

5. Future Goals for a Greener World

Governments, organizations, and individuals must work together to achieve long-term goals:

- Reducing carbon emissions by 50% in the next 20 years.
- Protecting endangered wildlife.
- Ensuring access to clean water for all.

23. A polluted environment can cause health problems such as allergies.
24. Walking and cycling are discouraged as they are harmful to the environment.
25. Communities can help protect the environment by organizing clean-up events.
26. The brochure suggests avoiding the use of single-use plastics.
27. According to this brochure, how can individuals help the environment?
- A. By using more single-use plastics. B. By recycling and saving energy.
- C. By ignoring environmental problems. D. By cutting down trees in green spaces.
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
- A. Renewable energy can help reduce harmful emissions.
- B. Governments are responsible for all environmental problems.
- C. Communities play an important role in protecting the environment.
- D. A clean environment improves physical and mental health.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29. Sylvie decided to consult a to address the anxiety issues she had been facing. (psychology)
30. After the meeting, he gave a explanation of the project. (chat)
31. The Democrats were of victory. (confide)
32. Increased tourism will promote job creation and economic (develop)
33. I was about talking to my parents about it. (embarrass)
34. This is one of our most designs. (popularize)

VI. Look at the entry of the word “peaceful” in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

peaceful *adjective*



/'pi:ʃl/

/'pi:ʃl/

- 1 ★ not involving a war, violence or argument

- a *peaceful protest/demonstration*
- a *peaceful resolution to the war*
- They hope for a *peaceful settlement* of the dispute.
- The only way ahead was via diplomatic and *peaceful means*.
- people of different religions living in *peaceful coexistence*
- The time without her in the house had been blissfully *peaceful*.

35. Different cultures living together in can create a harmonious society.
36. Both parties are working towards a to the ongoing conflict.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt)

37. She has caught a bad cold and needs to rest. (come down with)

- => She
 38. We don't have a bigger house.
 => We wish
 39. I last had my hair cut when I left her.
 => I have
 40. It took his daughter three years to study at this college.
 => His daughter spent

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 8

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
 A. swallowed B. practiced C. finished D. punched
- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
 A. chef B. shelter C. reckon D. experience
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
 A. advice B. patient C. prospect D. checkout
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
 A. assert B. express C. measure D. intend
- Sylvie: I like ice cream it's not very healthy. David: Everything in moderation!
 A. and B. but C. so D. or
- Sylvie: Did you finish the book the weekend? David: Yes, I couldn't put it down.
 A. in B. on C. by D. on
- Sylvie: Why are your shoes wet? David: I stepped a puddle outside.
 A. on B. into C. at D. in
- Sylvie: Hi David! Have you ever visited any famous?
 David: Oh yes, last summer I went to Paris. The Eiffel Tower was absolutely stunning!
 A. historic site B. tourist attraction C. travel agency D. national park
- Sylvie: The book cover is blue is mine. David: Oh, I've seen it somewhere.
 A. who B. which C. where D. whose
- Sylvie: Hi David! Did you hear about the new rules at school?
 David: Yes, they announced it yesterday. It's now that we need to wear uniforms every day.
 A. optional B. official C. practical D. informal
- Sylvie: Hi David, have you ever had to for something really challenging at work?
 David: Oh yes, I had to learn a new software system last month. It was a real struggle!
 A. succeed B. struggle C. solve D. ignore
- Sylvie: Hi David! Did you join any club at school this semester?
 David: Yes, I joined the club. I've always been fascinated by making things with clay.
 A. painting B. pottery C. cooking D. dancing
- David: Can I invite you to the concert on Saturday night? Sylvie:
 A. I don't like concerts. B. I need to check my schedule.
 C. I'd be delighted to go! D. Sorry, not this time.
- David: Do you think reading books is still relevant? Sylvie:
 A. Of course, books provide timeless knowledge.
 B. No, I don't like.
 C. I only watch movies.
 D. Yes, books are old-fashioned.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
- A. Do not flush toilet paper into the toilet.
 - B. Throw toilet paper into the toilet.
 - C. Only flush biodegradable items.
 - D. Toilet paper must be recycled.



16. What does the sign say?
- A. A warning about a dangerous area.
 - B. An important announcement or instruction.
 - C. A reminder for employees only.
 - D. A notice for photography guidelines.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie,

I hope this letter finds you well. Recently, I have been thinking a lot about my future career. It's such an important decision because it will have a big impact on my life. I want to choose a job that will allow me to (17) a positive difference in the world.

There are so (18) options to consider, and sometimes it feels overwhelming. My parents have always advised me to focus (19) what I enjoy the most.

For me, I find the idea of becoming a(n) (20) very exciting. I think it's important to have a career that is both meaningful and (21) At the same time, I want to work in an environment that is (22) and supportive.

What about you? Have you thought about your career plans? I'd love to hear your thoughts!

Best wishes,

David

- | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------|
| 17. A. make | B. create | C. take | D. do |
| 18. A. few | B. much | C. many | D. little |
| 19. A. at | B. in | C. on | D. by |
| 20. A. artist | B. kindness | C. kind | D. drawing |
| 21. A. boring | B. challenging | C. relaxed | D. useless |
| 22. A. friendly | B. loudly | C. careful | D. dark |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

WELCOME TO A BETTER LIVING ENVIRONMENT

Are you looking for ways to make your living space cleaner, greener, and more comfortable? Here are some simple and practical tips to improve your living environment.

1. **Keep Your Home Clean:** A clean house not only looks better but also promotes good health. Regularly dust furniture, vacuum the floor, and take out the trash to prevent bad smells and pests.
2. **Reduce Plastic Use:** Use cloth bags, glass bottles, and reusable containers. Avoiding single-use plastics can help protect the environment and reduce pollution.
3. **Save Energy:** Turn off lights and unplug devices when they are not in use. Switching to energy-efficient appliances can also lower your electricity bill.
4. **Grow Plants:** Indoor plants make your space feel fresh and provide oxygen. Outdoor gardening, even in a small area, can improve the air quality around your home.
5. **Recycle and Reuse:** Separate your waste into recyclable, organic, and non-recyclable materials. Recycling reduces waste and helps save natural resources.

6. **Use Natural Light:** Open your curtains during the day to let sunlight brighten your home. This can save energy and create a cheerful atmosphere.
7. **Avoid Noise Pollution:** Keep your home peaceful by using thick curtains and carpets to reduce noise. Respect your neighbors by keeping music or TV volume low.
8. **Conserve Water:** Fix leaks immediately and use water-saving devices. Simple habits like turning off the tap while brushing your teeth can make a big difference.

Small Changes, Big Impact FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

Improving your living environment doesn't require a big budget or significant effort. Start with small changes and see how they positively affect your life and the world around you.

23. Recycling is mentioned as a way to reduce waste.
24. Using plastic bags is recommended in the brochure.
25. Plants can improve air quality and make your home feel fresh.
26. Noise pollution cannot be reduced by using curtains.
27. According to this brochure, what is one way to save energy?
 - A. Growing plants
 - B. Turning off lights when not needed
 - C. Using more plastic items
 - D. Buying expensive furniture
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
 - A. Indoor plants can provide oxygen.
 - B. Recycling helps save natural resources.
 - C. Keeping the TV volume low respects neighbors.
 - D. Plastic bags are better for the environment.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29. Modern marketing strategies often rely on an understanding of consumer (psychological)
30. His ideas are from the rest of the group. (distinction)
31. Argentina gained from Spain in 1816. (depend)
32. They first this protein about five years ago. (discover)
33. The movie was dreadfully dull and incredibly (boredom)
34. Her job is mainly concerned with sales and (promote)

VI. Look at the entry of the word "immigrant" in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

immigrant *noun*



/'ɪmɪɡrənt/

/'ɪmɪɡrənt/

★ a person who has come to live permanently in a different country from the one they were born in

- immigrant from... *immigrants from other European countries*
- immigrant to... *immigrants to the United States*
- *Immigrants and their descendants have played a vital role in building this nation.*
- *The president vowed to continue deporting illegal immigrants.*
- *The program protects undocumented immigrants who came to the US as children.*
- *immigrant workers/communities/groups*

35. The government is introducing new measures to address the issue of entering the country.
36. The program provides support for who arrived as children.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

37. They usually gather at the café to relax together. ("hang out with")
=> They

38. I am not good at math.
=> I wish
39. The last time she kissed me was 5 months ago.
=> She has
40. David spends two hours doing his homework every day.
=> It takes

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 9

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts)

1. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. news B. songs C. feelings D. delights
2. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. preserve B. legendary C. restore D. skeleton
3. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. backdrop B. effect C. carving D. brochure
4. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. protect B. adopt C. begin D. sadden
5. David: We could try a new restaurant, we could cook at home.
Sylvie: Cooking at home sounds fun.
A. and B. or C. but D. though
6. Sylvie: Is the movie starting 8 p.m.? David: Yes, let's not be late.
A. on B. at C. at D. by
7. Sylvie: Are you sitting the table or the chair? David: I'm sitting on the chair next to the table.
A. in B. by C. on D. under
8. Sylvie: Hi David, did you hear about the new eco-friendly furniture store in town?
David: Yes, I heard they even have a bed made of
A. wood B. steel C. bamboo D. plastic
9. Sylvie: This is the park I walk my dog every morning. David: It's a beautiful spot.
A. whose B. which C. who D. where
10. Sylvie: Hi David, do you know what's the most thing people like to do on weekends?
David: Hmm, I'd say something like going out with friends. What do you think?
A. important B. rare C. common D. surprising
11. Sylvie: Hey David, what do you usually do when your friends feel down?
David: I always try to them to stay positive and focus on the good things.
A. ignore B. discourage C. encourage D. avoid
12. Sylvie: Hi David, who is your favorite?
David: I love Leonardo da Vinci. He was not just a painter but also an inventor.
A. athlete B. scientist C. artist D. musician
13. Sylvie: How about joining our book club meeting next week? David:
A. I don't enjoy reading. B. I'll see if I'm free. C. I'd be happy to join! D. It's too boring for me.
14. Sylvie: Should people travel less to reduce carbon emissions? David:
A. Yes, we need to find greener alternatives. B. Traveling is too fun to give up.
C. I don't care about carbon emissions. D. I think cars are better than planes.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
A. Do not waste water.
B. The tap is broken.

- C. Drinking water is available here.
D. Use water freely without restrictions.



16. What does the sign say?
A. The surface is slippery and dangerous.
B. The surface is extremely cold and may cause frostbite.
C. The surface is hot and may cause burns if touched.
D. The surface requires cleaning before use.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie,

I hope this email finds you well. I'm writing to share some thoughts about career choices, as we've recently discussed this topic in class. Choosing a career is one of the most important decisions we make in life. It requires careful planning, self-understanding, and a good amount of (17)

First, we need to identify our strengths and interests. Not everyone is good at the same things. Some people are good at working with their hands, while others excel (18) solving problems. Recognizing what we enjoy doing is the key to finding a fulfilling job.

Additionally, it's important to think about how much time and effort we are willing to invest in our education or training. Certain careers demand a large (19) of preparation, while others don't require much at all.

Another thing to consider is the working environment. Some people thrive in a fast-paced, competitive setting, while others prefer a calm and (20) one. It's also worth asking ourselves whether we want to work indoors or outdoors, as this can influence our job satisfaction.

Lastly, we should reflect on the job's impact on our personal lives. A career with a high salary may seem appealing, but if it causes constant stress, it might not be the best choice for everyone. A balanced and (21) job can bring more happiness in the long run.

I hope these tips help you as you think about your future career. Let me know what you think, and share your (22) too!

Best regards,

David

- | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| 17. A. make | B. take | C. give | D. have |
| 18. A. on | B. in | C. at | D. from |
| 19. A. some | B. any | C. much | D. many |
| 20. A. relaxing | B. exciting | C. productive | D. exhausting |
| 21. A. satisfying | B. demanding | C. exhausting | D. frustrating |
| 22. A. suggestions | B. ideas | C. opinions | D. thoughts |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

HOW TO CREATE A HEALTHY LIVING ENVIRONMENT

A healthy living environment plays a crucial role in improving the quality of life. It is where we feel safe, comfortable, and energized. Here are some tips to help you create a healthier and happier living space.

1. Clean Air, Clean Life

Keep the air in your home fresh by opening windows daily to let in natural ventilation. You can also use air purifiers to reduce dust and allergens.

2. Go Green

Adding plants to your home can improve air quality and create a calming atmosphere. Popular choices include snake plants, aloe vera, and peace lilies.

3. Declutter Regularly

A clutter-free environment reduces stress and helps you focus better. Donate or recycle items you no longer need to keep your home organized.

4. Energy Efficiency

Save energy by turning off lights and electronics when not in use. Use LED bulbs, which last longer and consume less power than traditional ones.

5. Choose Non-Toxic Products

Avoid using harsh chemicals for cleaning. Look for eco-friendly or natural alternatives to keep your home safe for both you and the environment.

6. Create a Relaxing Space

Dedicate a corner of your home to relaxation. Comfortable seating, soft lighting, and your favorite books or music can help you unwind after a busy day.

7. Keep Noise Levels Down

Soundproof your home if possible, or use noise-canceling curtains and rugs to reduce outside noise. A quiet space can significantly boost your mental health.

8. Be Mindful of Waste

Reduce, reuse, and recycle! Compost food scraps, avoid single-use plastics, and sort your trash correctly. This not only helps the environment but also makes your living space cleaner.

By making small changes in your daily habits, you can turn your living space into a sanctuary of health and happiness. Remember, a healthy environment leads to a healthier you!

23. Plants can help improve the air quality in your home.

24. Turning off unused lights and electronics helps save energy.

25. It is recommended to use harsh chemicals for cleaning your home.

26. Reducing outside noise can improve your mental health.

27. According to this brochure, which of the following is suggested to reduce waste?

A. Using noise-canceling curtains

B. Avoiding single-use plastics

C. Installing air purifiers

D. Buying more cleaning products

28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT

A. Creating a space for relaxation

B. Using LED bulbs for energy efficiency

C. Keeping windows closed to avoid dust

D. Sorting trash correctly

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

29. The situation seemed, but she refused to give up hope. (hope)

30. The twins have a strong in their appearances. (similar)

31. The is a duty to deal with or take care of somebody/something, so that you may be blamed if something goes wrong. (responsible)

32. The dormouse in Britain may face if ancient woodland continues to disappear. (extinct)

33. I wish he'd show me a little more (sympathize)

34. The region over 50 per cent of the country's wheat. (produce)

VI. Look at the entry of the word “balance” in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

balance *noun*



OPAL W

OPAL S

/'bæləns/

/'bæləns/

Idioms

equal amounts

- 1 ★ [uncountable, singular] a situation in which different things exist in equal, correct or good amounts

- Try to maintain a good balance of carbohydrates and protein in your diet.
- Tourists often disturb the delicate balance of nature on the island.
- His wife's death disturbed the balance of his mind.
- balance between A and B Try to keep a balance between work and relaxation.
- in balance It is important to keep the different aspects of your life in balance.

35. It is important to keep work and personal life to maintain overall well-being.

36. A healthy diet requires of proteins, carbohydrates, and fats.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

37. He stopped consuming as much coffee for health reasons. ("cut down on")

=> He decided

38. She can't speak French fluently.

=> She wishes

39. I haven't seen him for 8 days.

=> The last time

40. It took them 20 minutes to walk to the train station.

=> They spent

THE END

GRADE 10 – **ENTRANCE EXAM** – TEST 10

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts)

- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. missed B. coughed C. helped D. seemed
- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. talented B. compete C. arena D. theme
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. purchase B. landmark C. facade D. leaflet
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. excite B. anger C. assist D. detect
- Sylvie: I'm tired, I don't want to skip the gym. David: That's admirable!
A. or B. but C. and D. so
- Sylvie: Can we finish the report Friday? David: Absolutely, we'll have it done.
A. by B. in C. at D. by
- Sylvie: Is the cat hiding the sofa? David: Yes, it's sleeping there.
A. under B. on C. in front of D. next to

8. Sylvie: Hey David, did you see that bird by the beach? It had white feathers and kept diving into the water. What is it called?

David: Oh, I think it's a type of bird we often see near the ocean. Do you mean a?

A. falcon B. sparrow C. seagull D. eagle

9. Sylvie: The man you were talking to is my uncle. David: Really? He seems very friendly.

A. where B. whom C. which D. who

10. Sylvie: Hi David, do you think working from home makes people more?

David: Absolutely! It gives them the freedom to manage their time and tasks in their own way.

A. dependent B. relaxed C. independent D. confused

11. Sylvie: Can you believe the manager decided to such a great idea from the team?

David: I know, it's disappointing.

A. approve B. cancel C. support D. ban

12. Sylvie: Hi David, do you know where we can find a nice place to walk around without any cars?

David: Sure, there's a famous in the city center.

A. shopping mall B. pedestrian street C. highway D. parking lot

13. David: Would you like to grab lunch together tomorrow?

Sylvie:

A. I brought my own lunch. B. I'm not sure yet.
C. That sounds great to me! D. Maybe I will do next time.

14. David: How do you feel about mandatory uniforms in schools?

Sylvie:

A. I don't like waking up early. B. Uniforms are expensive.
C. They create a sense of equality. D. Schools should only focus on studies.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?

- A. Do not use tools on this equipment.
- B. Fix the equipment using this tool.
- C. Tools are required for operation.
- D. This area is for tools only.



16. What does the sign say?

- A. Only individuals under 21 are allowed in the cooler.
- B. No one over 21 is allowed in the cooler.
- C. Entry into the cooler is restricted to those 21 or older.
- D. The cooler is off-limits to all individuals.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie, FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

I hope this email finds you well! Today, I want to share with you how my hometown has changed over the years.

When I was a child, it was such a peaceful place. People used to (17) outdoor markets to buy fresh vegetables and fruits. There were not many cars, so the streets were quiet and safe for children to play.

Now, everything looks very different. A large (18) of houses and tall buildings have been constructed, and the streets are always busy with traffic. There are parks and cafes where people can relax, but they don't seem as (19) as the old open spaces we used to have. The air feels (20) polluted because of the increase in factories around the town.

I do miss the old days sometimes, but I also think the town has improved in some ways. For example, the new schools are well-equipped (21) modern technology, and more people have better jobs because of the new industries. Life is definitely faster and more (22), but I believe we should not forget how things were before.

What about your town? Has it changed much? I'd love to hear your stories!

Take care,

David

- | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|
| 17. A. make | B. do | C. go | D. take |
| 18. A. few | B. many | C. much | D. amount |
| 19. A. modern | B. comfortable | C. spacious | D. natural |
| 20. A. clean | B. fresh | C. badly | D. heavily |
| 21. A. at | B. with | C. of | D. on |
| 22. A. exciting | B. advanced | C. outdated | D. futuristic |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

DISCOVER THE BEAUTY OF GREEN PARADISE ISLAND

Welcome to Green Paradise Island!

Are you ready to explore a tropical paradise like no other? Green Paradise Island is your ideal destination for an unforgettable holiday filled with natural beauty, exciting activities, and relaxation. Whether you are a beach lover, an adventurer, or simply someone looking for a peaceful retreat, this island has everything you need.

Top Attractions on Green Paradise Island

1. White Sand Beach: Relax under the sun on our pristine white sand beaches. Perfect for swimming, sunbathing, and building sandcastles!
2. Coral Reef Diving: Dive into crystal-clear waters and discover colorful coral reefs and exotic marine life. Diving lessons are available for beginners.
3. Rainforest Adventure: Explore the lush rainforest with guided tours. Hike through scenic trails and meet rare wildlife.
4. Local Markets: Visit vibrant local markets to buy handmade souvenirs and taste fresh tropical fruits.

Why Choose Green Paradise Island?

- Affordable Accommodation: From luxury resorts to budget-friendly hostels, there's something for every traveler.
- Friendly Locals: The island's residents are known for their warm hospitality. They will make you feel right at home!
- Eco-Friendly Destination: Our eco-tourism initiatives ensure that your trip is not only enjoyable but also sustainable.

Exciting Activities for Every Visitor

- Go kayaking in the calm lagoons.
- Take a boat trip to explore hidden caves.
- Join evening beach parties with live music and fresh seafood.

Getting to Green Paradise Island

The island is easy to reach by plane or ferry. Daily flights connect Green Paradise Island to major cities, and ferries operate from nearby coastal towns.

Plan Your Visit Today!

Don't miss the chance to experience paradise. Book your trip now and create memories that will last a lifetime!

23. You can learn to dive on Green Paradise Island even if you are a beginner.
24. The locals on Green Paradise Island are unfriendly to tourists.
25. The island has both affordable and luxury accommodations.
26. You need to bring your own food because there are no local markets on the island.

27. According to this brochure, which of the following activities can visitors do on Green Paradise Island?
- Ride roller coasters in an amusement park.
 - Hike through the rainforest and meet rare animals.
 - Ski on snowy mountains.
 - Play golf on professional courses.
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
- Visitors can attend evening beach parties.
 - Ferries are the only way to reach the island.
 - The island offers eco-friendly tourism options.
 - Coral reefs can be explored through diving activities.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

29. requires not only physical strength but also mental focus to navigate challenging routes. (clim)
30. He made a gesture to what his friend did. (similar)
31. I about you last night. (dream)
32. The website turned out to be a really resource. (use)
33. It's the most thing that's happened to these people in a long time. (excite)
34. The company sells its around the world. (produce)

VI. Look at the entry of the word “priority” in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

priority *noun*

 **B2**  **OPAL W**

 /prəˈtɪəri/

 /prəˈtɔːri/

(plural **priorities**)

- 1 ★  **B2** [countable] something that you think is more important than other things and should be dealt with first

- a *high/low priority*
- Education is a *top priority*.
- Our *first priority* is to improve standards.
- National security is our *main priority*.
- Public sector reform is a *key priority*.
- Financial security was *high* on his *list of priorities*.
- You need to *get your priorities right* (= decide what is important to you).
- (North American English) You need to *get your priorities straight*.
- The department must start *setting priorities*.

35. Ensuring the safety of the students is our during the event.
36. Reducing environmental pollution should be high on the government's

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

37. It rains tomorrow. We will cancel the picnic.
=> If
38. He doesn't have any friends in this city.
=> He wishes
39. I haven't played football since 1970.
=> The last time
40. Last week, they spent 3 days repainting the house.
=> It took

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 11

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts)

1. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. played B. needed C. wanted D. beloved
2. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. project B. inspect C. behind D. renovate
3. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. soldier B. drawing C. builder D. belief
4. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. mention B. impress C. support D. annoy
5. David: I love swimming, I rarely have time for it. Sylvie: You should make time for hobbies.
A. and B. but C. or D. so
6. Sylvie: Let's meet Christmas Eve. David: That sounds wonderful!
A. on B. in C. by D. on
7. Sylvie: Why is the dog the house? David: Because it's raining outside.
A. in B. on C. by D. at
8. Sylvie: Hey David, can you tell me what the primary of a smartphone is in today's world? David: Sure! It's mainly used for communication, but it also helps with many other tasks.
A. format B. function C. focus D. feature
9. Sylvie: Do you know the artist painted this picture? David: No, but it's impressive.
A. where B. whose C. who D. which
10. Sylvie: Hi David, how was the meeting? Did you feel okay presenting in front of so many people? David: Actually, I felt a bit when everyone was looking at me.
A. calm B. excited C. uncomfortable D. confident
11. Sylvie: Hi David, do you know which mountain is taller, Mount Everest or K2? David: Of course! Mount Everest is taller. K2 is a bit in height.
A. higher B. greater C. lower D. smaller
12. Sylvie: David, do you think modern art is better than the older methods? David: Hmm, I think it depends. Some people really appreciate the beauty of the
A. technological innovation B. futuristic approach
C. traditional technique D. experimental concept
13. Sylvie: Can you come over for a study group tonight? David:
A. I already know everything. B. Let's skip studying.
C. Sure, that sounds productive! D. I'm busy now.
14. Sylvie: Should we switch to renewable energy sources? David:
A. Fossil fuels are the future. B. I like watching TV shows about history.
C. Yes, it's critical for the planet. D. Energy is confusing.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
A. Warning: Flammable materials.
B. Warning: Explosive hazard.
C. Caution: Sharp objects ahead.
D. Danger: High voltage area.



16. What does the sign say?
A. Only lifeguards and security personnel.
B. Everyone is welcome to enter.

- C. Visitors accompanied by a lifeguard.
D. Only authorized visitors during specific hours.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie,

I hope this letter finds you well. Recently, I have been thinking a lot about how life has changed over the years. In the past, we used to (17) many plans for outdoor activities, but now, most of our time is spent indoors. I believe that back then, people had (18) time for each other. Now, it feels like everyone is always in a hurry. Also, the way we communicate has changed a lot. Before, people would write letters or meet (19) person, but now everything happens online. Technology has certainly brought many advantages, but I sometimes miss the warmth of a handwritten (20) Life was slower and felt more (21)

Nowadays, everything seems to be about being quick and (22) I wonder what the future will bring. Do you ever think about how things were and how they are now?

Take care,

David

- | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|
| 17. A. make | B. do | C. take | D. have |
| 18. A. many | B. much | C. a little | D. little |
| 19. A. at | B. in | C. on | D. by |
| 20. A. story | B. message | C. device | D. connection |
| 21. A. meaningful | B. busy | C. stressful | D. tiring |
| 22. A. efficient | B. old-fashioned | C. lazy | D. modern |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

DISCOVER THE WONDERS OF VIETNAM!

Welcome to Vietnam - A Land of Timeless Beauty!

Vietnam, a Southeast Asian gem, is waiting for you to explore its breathtaking landscapes, rich culture, and delicious cuisine. Here are some highlights you don't want to miss:

1. Ha Long Bay – A Natural Wonder

Famous for its emerald waters and thousands of limestone islands, Ha Long Bay is a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Take a boat trip, kayak, or simply relax while enjoying the stunning views.

2. Hanoi – The Heart of Vietnam

Vietnam's capital city combines old traditions and modern life. Visit the Old Quarter to taste street food or explore historical sites like the Ho Chi Minh Mausoleum and the Temple of Literature.

3. Hue – The Ancient City

Step back in time in Hue, the former capital of Vietnam. The Imperial City is a must-visit, with its palaces, temples, and royal tombs.

4. Hoi An – A Charming Old Town

This small town is famous for its lantern-lit streets, tailor-made clothes, and vibrant markets. Don't forget to try a bowl of Cao Lau, a local noodle dish.

5. Mekong Delta – A Unique Experience

Explore the floating markets, lush green rice paddies, and winding rivers of the Mekong Delta. It's the perfect way to see Vietnam's countryside life.

6. Food – A Feast for the Senses

Vietnamese cuisine is a blend of fresh ingredients and bold flavors. Try Pho (noodle soup), Banh Mi (Vietnamese sandwich), and fresh spring rolls.

Why Choose Vietnam for Your Next Trip?

- Affordable and accessible for travelers of all budgets.
- Friendly locals and a safe environment.

- A perfect mix of history, nature, and modernity.

What Are You Waiting For?

Book your trip now and discover the wonders of Vietnam!

23. Ha Long Bay is a UNESCO World Heritage Site.
24. Hue is known for its modern skyscrapers.
25. You can visit floating markets in the Mekong Delta.
26. Hoi An is famous for its lantern-lit streets and tailor shops.
27. According to this brochure, Vietnam is suitable for which type of travelers?
- A. Only luxury travelers. B. Budget travelers only.
- C. All types of travelers. D. People who dislike nature.
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
- A. Hoi An is famous for its street markets. B. Hue was the former capital of Vietnam.
- C. Mekong Delta offers a countryside experience. D. Hanoi is known for its skyscrapers.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

29. The movie was so that I couldn't sleep for two nights, especially the scenes with the ghost lurking in the shadows. (scared)
30. The decision was influenced by the media. (partial)
31. He gazed out of the window. (dream)
32. The only real is rest. (cure)
33. Sylvie had a very manner. (relax)
34. Sylvie is intolerant of and always pushes her students. (lazy)

VI. Look at the entry of the word “achieve” in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

achieve *verb*

 **A2** **OPAL W**

 /ə'tʃi:v/

 /ə'tʃi:v/

 Verb Forms

- 1   [transitive] **achieve something** to succeed in reaching a particular goal, status or standard, especially by making an effort for a long time

SYNONYM **attain**

- He had finally **achieved** success.
- They have both **achieved** great results.
- She has worked hard to **achieve** her goal.
- to **achieve** an objective/aim
- They could not achieve their target of less than 3% inflation.
- The firm has achieved the status of undisputed market leader.
- **achieve something through (doing) something** Course objectives were achieved through a range of activities.

35. After years of hard work and dedication, she finally in her career.
36. To, it is essential to plan carefully and stay focused on your goals.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt)

37. We haven't seen Tom since he moved to Bristol.

=> We last

38. It took her a full day at the book shop to search for the book she was looking for only to find out that it was sold out.

=> She spent

39. The only thing is how to go home. It makes me worried.

=> The only thing

40. He said: "You should eat more vegetables."

=> He suggested that

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 12

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

1. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. supported B. approached C. noticed D. finished
2. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. landmark B. drawing C. pack D. patch
3. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. artist B. reward C. treasure D. talent
4. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. pursue B. achieve C. retail D. enrol
5. Sylvie: The beach is crowded, the view is beautiful. David: The view makes it worth it!
A. but B. or C. and D. so
6. Sylvie: Do you have a habit of waking up dawn? David: Not really, I'm more of a night owl.
A. on B. by C. at D. in
7. Sylvie: Did you find the letter the envelope? David: Yes, I found it there.
A. under B. in C. by D. on
8. Sylvie: Hi David, I'm working on a presentation about economics. Can you remind me what a is?
David: Sure, it's a person who buys goods or services for personal use.
A. producer B. retailer C. consumer D. supplier
9. Sylvie: The cake you baked was delicious! David: Thank you!
A. which B. whose C. whom D. where
10. Sylvie: What was the most experience you had during your vacation, David?
David: Oh, it was definitely visiting the Grand Canyon. It was breathtaking!
A. incredible B. memorable C. interesting D. boring
11. Sylvie: Hi David, do you know where I can find someone to help me my bicycle?
David: Sure, there's a shop nearby that specializes in bike repairs.
A. build B. repair C. destroy D. clean
12. Sylvie: Hi David, can you remind me why it's crucial to submit our project on time?
David: Sure, it's because the project deadline holds great for our grades.
A. importance B. interest C. difficulty D. excitement
13. David: Let's go watch the football match this Sunday. Sylvie:
A. I don't like sports. B. That would be exciting!
C. Yes, Maybe another time. D. I'm not available.
14. David: Should we allow smartphones in the classroom? Sylvie:
A. Phones are distracting. B. Only if they are used for educational purposes.
C. I think ice cream is delicious. D. Technology is overrated.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?

- A. Warning: Flammable materials.
- B. Caution: High voltage area.
- C. Warning: Toxic substances.
- D. Danger: Explosive hazard.



16. What does the sign say?
- A. This property is open to the public at all times.
 - B. Entry is only allowed with permission.
 - C. This property is permanently closed.
 - D. Everyone can enter without restrictions.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie,

I hope you're doing well. Today, I want to share with you some thoughts about how life has changed (17) the past few years. When I was younger, my family and I used to (18) many activities together. For example, we spent most weekends outdoors, either hiking or picnicking. Now, things are different because everyone is so busy with their own lives.

Back then, there were (19) distractions, so it was easier to focus on spending time together. These days, technology has taken up a big part of our lives. Social media and smartphones are everywhere, and sometimes I feel they make us more (20)

Also, the neighborhood has changed. It used to be quiet and (21), but now it feels noisier. The streets are crowded, and new buildings keep appearing. I think change is good, but I also miss the simplicity of the past.

How about you? Have you noticed any big (22) in your life? I'd love to hear your thoughts.

Take care,

David

- | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 17. A. on | B. to | C. in | D. from |
| 18. A. do | B. make | C. have | D. perform |
| 19. A. little | B. few | C. less | D. more |
| 20. A. distant | B. connected | C. social | D. friendly |
| 21. A. crowded | B. noisy | C. chaotic | D. peaceful |
| 22. A. changes | B. differences | C. challenges | D. improvements |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

WELCOME TO THE WORLD OF TOURISM!

Are you ready to explore some of the most breathtaking destinations on Earth? Tourism allows you to discover new cultures, taste exotic foods, and create unforgettable memories. Whether you're traveling to a bustling city or a peaceful countryside, every trip brings something special.

Why Choose Tourism?

1. Cultural Diversity: Traveling introduces you to people from different backgrounds. Learn their traditions, languages, and lifestyles.
2. Natural Wonders: From majestic mountains to serene beaches, nature's beauty awaits you. Popular destinations include the Grand Canyon, Mount Everest, and the Great Barrier Reef.
3. Adventure Activities: Enjoy thrilling activities like hiking, diving, and skiing. Adrenaline seekers will love exploring new challenges.
4. Relaxation: Need a break from your busy life? Many tourists visit tropical islands or spa resorts to recharge their energy.

Top Destinations

- Paris, France: Known as the City of Light, Paris offers iconic attractions like the Eiffel Tower, the Louvre Museum, and charming streets.
- Tokyo, Japan: Experience a mix of ancient traditions and modern technology. Don't miss the cherry blossoms in spring!
- New York City, USA: From Times Square to Central Park, NYC is a city that never sleeps.
- Sydney, Australia: Famous for its Opera House and stunning beaches.

Tips for a Great Trip

1. Plan your itinerary carefully.
2. Always carry important documents like your passport and ID.
3. Learn a few basic phrases in the local language to communicate easily.
4. Respect the culture and rules of the places you visit.

Travel Today!

Tourism is more than just visiting new places—it's about creating memories and learning from the world around you. Start planning your dream vacation now and experience the wonders of tourism.

23. Tourists can experience a mix of modern and ancient cultures in Tokyo.
24. Sydney is a popular destination for its snowy mountains.
25. Learning basic phrases in the local language can help travelers.
26. The Grand Canyon is mentioned as one of nature's wonders.
27. According to this brochure, which activity is recommended for adrenaline seekers?
 - A. Visiting the Louvre Museum
 - B. Enjoying spa resorts
 - C. Exploring new challenges like diving or skiing
 - D. Relaxing on a tropical island
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
 - A. Paris is called the City of Light.
 - B. Tourists should carry important documents like passports.
 - C. Learning local languages guarantees safety.
 - D. The Grand Canyon is a popular natural destination.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

29. For a child, the of unwrapping gifts on their birthday is unmatched, filled with anticipation and joy. (thrilled)
30. The two teams will in the final match next week. (compete)
31. I'm a I know you can't change people overnight. (real)
32. The is the act or process of making something that is new, or of causing something to exist that did not exist before. (create)
33. A study of refugee children came up with some worrying results. (psychology)
34. Tension headache is not associated with any other symptoms. (usual)

VI. Look at the entry of the word "reasonable" in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

reasonable *adjective*

 OPAL W

 /'ri:znəbl/

 /'ri:znəbl/

1 ★  fair, practical, and sensible

- **it is reasonable to do something** *It is reasonable to assume that he knew beforehand that this would happen.*
- *As life expectancy increases, it is reasonable to expect that the retirement age will increase too.*
- *It seems reasonable to conclude that their claims are unfounded.*
- **it is reasonable for somebody to do something** *Is it not reasonable for the government to look for savings and efficiencies?*
- **Be reasonable!** *We can't work late every night.*
- *The prosecution has to prove beyond (a) reasonable doubt that he is guilty of murder.*
- *We have reasonable grounds for believing that you are responsible.*
- *Any reasonable person would have done exactly as you did.*
- *You must take all reasonable steps to ensure that the information that you provide is correct.*

35. It is a refund if the product is defective.

36. Any would agree that safety should come first in this situation.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt)

37. It hasn't rained for a fortnight.

=> The last time

38. It took us approximately 3 days to get to the lake.

=> We spent

39. The most beautiful girl lives in the city. I like her long hair very much.

=> The most

40. They said: "Let's organize a party."

=> They suggested that

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 13

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

1. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?

- A. traveled B. stared C. landed D. seemed

2. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?

- A. massive B. absolute C. install D. antique

3. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?

- A. advice B. mural C. livestock D. structure

4. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?

- A. reduce B. argue C. respect D. invent

5. David: I'd like to visit Spain, Italy sounds great too. Sylvie: Why not both someday?

- A. but B. and C. though D. or

6. Sylvie: Did you visit Paris summer? David: Yes, it was beautiful.

- A. in B. on C. at D. by

7. Sylvie: Did you put the ladder the wall? David: Yes, it's standing securely there.
 A. by B. in C. on D. under
8. Sylvie: Hi David, have you noticed any changes in the city recently?
 David: Yes, especially with the new road construction. Do you think it's improving the?
 A. weather B. traffic flow C. building designs D. parking system
9. Sylvie: Is this the house you grew up? David: Yes, so many memories here.
 A. whose B. who C. where D. that
10. Sylvie: Hi David! I heard you just completed your presentation. How do you feel about it?
 David: Hi Sylvie! I feel really for all the support I received.
 A. thankful B. angry C. stressed D. worried
11. Sylvie: Hi David, you look upset today. Is everything okay?
 David: Not really. I want to about the service at the restaurant last night.
 A. explain B. complain C. agree D. prepare
12. Sylvie: Hi David, have you noticed how bad the traffic was this morning?
 David: Yes, it was terrible. I think the main reason is the increasing in the city center.
 A. pollution B. congestion C. expansion D. construction
13. Sylvie: Would you like to help me bake cookies this afternoon? David:
 A. I don't bake. B. I'd love to help!
 C. Baking is not my thing. D. I'll think about it.
14. Sylvie: What's your take on fast food? David:
 A. Fast food is delicious. B. It's okay in moderation.
 C. It's unhealthy and should be avoided. D. I don't like cooking.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
 A. Warning: Corrosive materials.
 B. Warning: Oxidizing substances.
 C. Caution: Flammable liquids.
 D. Danger: Explosive hazard.



16. What does the sign say?
 A. Entry is allowed if you stay briefly.
 B. Trespassing and loitering are legally prohibited without permission.
 C. This area is open to everyone.
 D. Permission is not required for entry.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie,

I hope this email finds you well! Today, I want to tell you about my lifestyle and some recent changes I have made. I've realized that it's important to (17) healthy habits, so I started exercising every morning. It feels great to start the day with (18) energy and positivity!

I also try to eat a balanced diet. For breakfast, I usually have (19) fruits and yogurt. They give me the nutrients I need to stay active during the day. Besides, I spend time (20) relaxing activities like reading books or listening to music. It helps me stay calm and focused.

Another change I've made is setting aside time for my hobbies. Playing the guitar is my favorite! It's a (21) experience that makes me really happy. Although life can be (22), I think it's important to make time for the things you love.

How about you? Do you have any tips for a healthier lifestyle? I'd love to hear your thoughts.

Take care,
David

- | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------|
| 17. A. make | B. take | C. build | D. break |
| 18. A. a little | B. much | C. some | D. many |
| 19. A. in | B. of | C. on | D. at |
| 20. A. chores | B. tasks | C. relaxing activities | D. jobs |
| 21. A. exhausting | B. relaxing | C. boring | D. thrilling |
| 22. A. peaceful | B. simple | C. boring | D. busy |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

DISCOVER THE SECRETS TO A HEALTHIER YOU!

Living a healthy life doesn't have to be complicated. By making small but meaningful changes in your daily habits, you can enjoy a longer, happier, and more energetic life. Here are some tips to get you started:

A. Eat Balanced Meals

Your body needs a variety of nutrients to function properly. Make sure your meals include:

- Vegetables and fruits: Eat at least five servings a day.
- Whole grains: Choose brown rice, whole wheat bread, or oatmeal.
- Protein: Add lean meats, eggs, beans, or nuts to your diet.

Avoid too much sugar, salt, and unhealthy fats. Remember, what you eat today will shape your health tomorrow.

2. Stay Active Every Day

Exercise is essential for both your body and mind. Aim for at least 30 minutes of physical activity every day.

This can include:

- Walking or jogging.
- Riding a bike.
- Playing sports or dancing.

Regular exercise helps you maintain a healthy weight, reduces stress, and improves your mood.

3. Get Enough Sleep

Sleep is when your body recovers and grows stronger. Teens need about 8 -10 hours of sleep each night. To sleep better:

- Go to bed and wake up at the same time every day.
- Avoid screens (like phones or TVs) an hour before bedtime.

Not enough sleep can affect your focus and make you feel tired all day.

B. Stay Hydrated

Water is vital for your health. Drink 6–8 glasses of water daily to keep your body hydrated. Avoid sugary drinks like soda.

C. Manage Stress Positively

Life can be stressful, but how you handle it matters. Try these techniques:

- Practice deep breathing or meditation.
- Talk to someone you trust if you feel overwhelmed.
- Spend time doing things you enjoy.

Remember, a healthy mind is as important as a healthy body.

Take the First Step Today!

Healthy living starts with small decisions. Choose one tip and start today – you'll notice the difference!

- | | |
|--|-------|
| 23. The brochure recommends eating at least five servings of vegetables and fruits each day. | ..... |
| 24. Teens should drink at least 10 glasses of water daily to stay hydrated. | ..... |
| 25. Avoiding screens before bedtime can help improve sleep quality. | ..... |
| 26. Exercise helps reduce stress and improves mood. | ..... |

27. According to this brochure, which of the following is a benefit of regular exercise?
- A. It increases your sugar intake. B. It helps you focus more on watching TV.
C. It helps maintain a healthy weight. D. It reduces your need for sleep.
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
- A. Avoid eating too much sugar and unhealthy fats.
B. Drink 6–8 glasses of water daily.
C. Get 12 hours of sleep every night.
D. Spend time doing activities you enjoy to manage stress.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

29. Driving too fast on a rainy day can be extremely, as it increases the risk of losing control of the vehicle. (danger)
30. The teacher is always trying to the students' writing skills. (improve)
31. Armed advanced towards the capital. (rebel)
32. After at Columbia University, he realized that fission was the key to releasing nuclear energy. (experiment)
33. Biometric methods include fingerprints and facial recognition scanners. (identify)
34., there was a background hum of noise. (normal)

VI. Look at the entry of the word “remember” in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

remember *verb*



/rɪ'membə(r)/

/rɪ'membər/

not usually used in the progressive tenses

+ Verb Forms

Idioms

Phrasal Verbs

somebody/something from the past

- 1 ★ [transitive, intransitive] to have or keep an image in your memory of an event, a person, a place, etc. from the past

- **remember somebody/something** *This is Carla. Do you remember her?*
- *I don't remember my first day at school.*
- *I'll always remember this holiday.*
- *She doesn't remember a thing about it.*
- *She fondly remembered her early years in India.*
- **remember somebody/something as something** *He still remembered her as the lively teenager he'd known years before.*
- **remember somebody/something from something** *I remember her from university.*
- **remember somebody/something with something** *He will be remembered with affection by all who knew him.*

35. After the accident, he couldn't about what had happened.
36. Sylvie the summer vacations she spent with her grandparents.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt)

37. Sylvie hasn't worn that dress since Susan's wedding.

=> The last time

38. I usually spend 15 minutes at the beginning of each shift turning up the machinery.

- => It takes
39. He was David. I met him at the bar yesterday.
- => He
40. He said: "You shouldn't spend too much time on video games."
- => He suggested that

THE END

GRADE 10 – **ENTRANCE EXAM** – TEST 14

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

1. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. wicked B. sacred C. beloved D. helped
2. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. happy B. bad C. stamp D. fall
3. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. artist B. cupboard C. transport D. machine
4. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. master B. attack C. adapt D. allow
5. Sylvie: Should we study now, Go out later? David: Let's finish studying first.
A. or B. but C. and D. though
6. Sylvie: Are we meeting noon? David: Yes, see you at 12!
A. at B. by C. on D. in
7. Sylvie: Is the bread the bag? David: No, I left it on the counter.
A. in B. on C. by D. under
8. Sylvie: Hi David, why were you late for class today?
David: Oh, I was stuck in a terrible this morning.
A. thunderstorm B. traffic jam C. bus ride D. meeting
9. Sylvie: The boy Father is a pilot is my classmate. David: That's interesting!
A. which B. where C. whose D. who
10. Sylvie: Hi David, do you know which type of packaging is better for the environment: plastic or paper?
David: I think paper is better since it's more
A. recyclable B. durable C. eco-friendly D. waterproof
11. Sylvie: David, have you heard about the new training session next week? The focus is on personal development and leadership skills.
David: Oh, that sounds interesting! By the way, do you know what time the session will?
A. start B. last C. open D. rise
12. Sylvie: Hi David, do you know where we can go to have some fun this weekend?
David: Sure! How about we visit the new?
A. library B. museum C. entertainment centre D. office
13. David: Shall we plan a picnic by the lake this weekend? Sylvie:
A. Picnics are boring. B. I'd rather stay home.
C. That's a fantastic idea! D. I'll let you know later.
14. David: Should we encourage students to learn coding? Sylvie:
A. Coding is the future of technology. B. Absolutely, it's a vital skill for modern careers.
C. I think sports are more important. D. Maybe after school.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
A. Warning: Poison or toxic substances.
B. Danger: Flammable materials.

- C. Caution: High voltage.
D. Warning: Explosive hazard.



16. What does the sign say?
A. Anyone can enter if accompanied by an attendant.
B. Entry is prohibited without a permit and an authorized attendant.
C. This area is open to the public during working hours.
D. Entry is restricted to employees only.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie,

How are you? I hope you're doing well. I wanted to tell you about my lifestyle recently. I try to (17) some healthy habits to feel better every day. For example, I have started doing yoga in the mornings and eating balanced meals. I also spend (18) of my free time reading books because it helps me relax and learn new things. I've noticed that walking (19) nature is also a wonderful way to refresh my mind. Last week, I visited a park near my house, and it was so peaceful. I saw people enjoying picnics, children playing, and even some birds flying around. It made me feel very (20) to be outside.

One more thing I'm working on is improving my sleeping (21) I've read that having a good night's sleep is important for both physical and mental health. My room is always clean and (22), which helps me sleep better.

What about you? What are some things you do to take care of yourself? Let me know!

Best wishes,

David

- | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| 17. A. take | B. make | C. get | D. run |
| 18. A. much | B. little | C. many | D. most |
| 19. A. by | B. at | C. in | D. on |
| 20. A. happy | B. relaxed | C. grateful | D. excited |
| 21. A. schedules | B. routines | C. habits | D. patterns |
| 22. A. quiet | B. beautiful | C. noisy | D. tidy |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

HEALTHY LIVING: A SIMPLE GUIDE

Living a healthy lifestyle is not difficult if you follow a few simple tips. Good health can bring happiness, energy, and success. Let's explore some key points for a healthier life.

1. Eat a Balanced Diet:

A healthy diet includes plenty of fruits, vegetables, whole grains, and lean proteins. Try to avoid junk food and sugary drinks. Eating at regular times can also help your body function better.

2. Stay Hydrated:

Drink at least 8 glasses of water daily. Water helps your body stay energized and removes toxins. Remember, sugary drinks and too much coffee can cause dehydration.

3. Exercise Regularly:

Physical activity is essential for staying fit. Aim for at least 30 minutes of exercise most days of the week. Walking, cycling, or even dancing are great ways to stay active.

4. Get Enough Sleep:

Sleep is very important for your physical and mental health. Teenagers should get 8-10 hours of sleep each night to stay focused and refreshed.

5. Manage Stress:

Stress is normal, but too much stress can harm your health. Try activities like yoga, meditation, or simply taking deep breaths to reduce stress.

6. Avoid Unhealthy Habits:

Smoking, drinking alcohol, and using drugs can seriously damage your health. Stay away from these habits to live a longer, happier life.

7. Build Healthy Relationships:

Good friends and family are important for emotional well-being. Spend time with people who support and care for you.

8. Have Regular Check-ups:

Visiting a doctor regularly can help prevent serious illnesses. Early detection is the key to staying healthy.

Healthy living is all about making smart choices every day. With small changes in your diet, exercise, and sleep routine, you can live a longer, happier life. Start today and see the difference!

23. Drinking water can help remove toxins from your body.

24. Sleeping less than 6 hours every night is good for your health.

25. You should avoid spending time with friends if you feel stressed.

26. Regular check-ups can help prevent serious health problems.

27. According to this brochure, which of the following is NOT a healthy living habit?

A. Eating vegetables and fruits

B. Smoking and drinking alcohol

C. Doing physical exercises

D. Getting enough sleep

28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT

A. Water helps to remove toxins.

B. Teenagers need at least 8 hours of sleep.

C. Dancing can be a form of exercise.

D. You should eat more junk food for energy.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

29. The sharp curve ahead poses a to drivers who are not paying attention to the road signs. (danger)

30. The city's lit streets make it an exciting place to visit at night. (vibrant)

31. The is behaviour or actions that follow the accepted rules of society. (conform)

32. Canada has emerged as the world's leading of hit board games. (develop)

33. Sylvie and I were most with the present we bought in Edinburgh. (please)

34. They're within their rights to ask to see the report. (perfect)

VI. Look at the entry of the word “visitor” in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

visitor *noun*



/ˈvɪzɪtə(r)/

/ˈvɪzɪtər/

1 ★ a person who visits a person or place

- We've got visitors coming this weekend.
- Do you get many visitors?
- The theme park **attracts** 2.5 million visitors a year.
- **visitor to something** She's a frequent visitor to the US.
- We have been **regular visitors** to the island for 20 years.
- **visitor from something** The festival draws visitors from all over the world.
- a visitor centre/attraction

35. The Eiffel Tower is that draws millions of tourists every year.

36. He is a to the local library, where he spends hours reading books.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt)

37. David began playing the piano 4 years ago.

=> David has

38. My family spent the whole afternoon preparing for my grandfather's birthday.

=> It took

39. The children often go swimming on Sundays. They have much free time then.

=> The children

40. Sylvie said: "Let's not argue anymore."

=> Sylvie suggested that

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 15

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts)

- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. talks B. takes C. decides D. completes
- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. ward B. grand C. backdrop D. accidental
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. depressed B. stunning C. current D. royal
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. survive B. explore C. implant D. access
- David: I enjoy painting, I'm not very good at it. Sylvie: Practice makes perfect!
A. but B. or C. and D. so
- Sylvie: Will the package arrive the weekend? David: Yes, it should be here by Sunday.
A. by B. on C. in D. on
- Sylvie: Is the concert the park tonight? David: Yes, it starts at 7 PM.
A. in B. on C. at D. by
- Sylvie: Hi David, have you ever experienced the heavy traffic in the city during?
David: Yes, I try to avoid traveling during those times because it's so chaotic.

- A. early morning B. holiday C. rush hour D. sunset
9. Sylvie: The teacher we respect the most is retiring. David: That's sad news.
A. who B. whom C. whose D. which
10. Sylvie: Hi David, have you been doing anything exciting lately?
David: Yes, I've joined a club to stay and meet new people.
A. tired B. bored C. active D. lazy
11. Sylvie: David, what do you think makes a great speech? Is it the ability to the audience's attention or the way the speaker delivers it?
David: I'd say both! A good speech needs to connect emotionally and logically. What about you?
A. distract B. attract C. attach D. retract
12. Sylvie: Hi David, have you ever been to New York City? It's often called a
David: Yes, I have! It's truly an incredible place, full of life and energy.
A. green field B. concrete jungle C. golden desert D. snowy mountain
13. Sylvie: How about attending the cooking class together? David:
A. I don't need cooking lessons. B. Maybe I don't like.
C. That sounds like a lot of fun! D. I'll skip that.
14. Sylvie: Do you agree that everyone should vote? David:
A. Voting takes too much time. B. Yes, it's a fundamental right and responsibility.
C. I don't follow politics. D. Let's go to a concert instead.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
A. Warning: Flammable materials.
B. Warning: Biohazard risk.
C. Danger: Toxic chemicals.
D. Caution: High voltage area.



16. What does the sign say?
A. Entry is allowed only if you wear a mask.
B. Masks are optional for entry.
C. Masks are not required in this area.
D. Everyone is prohibited from entering.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following

passage. (1.5pts)

Dear David,

I hope you are doing well. Recently, I have been thinking a lot about how different people choose their lifestyles. For example, some people prefer to (17) time on hobbies, while others focus more on their work. Personally, I believe it is important to balance both.

I have also noticed that people with (18) hobbies often seem happier. They can enjoy their free time and develop new skills. For example, my sister loves painting, and she spends a lot of time (19) her studio. It helps her feel relaxed and creative.

Moreover, I think living a healthy lifestyle is essential. Exercising regularly and eating (20) food can make a big difference in how we feel every day. Besides, it is important to create a (21) environment at home. A clean and organized (22) can help us feel more comfortable and focused.

What about you? How do you balance your daily activities and hobbies? I'd love to hear your thoughts.

Take care,

Sylvie

17. A. make B. spend C. take D. use
18. A. much B. many C. few D. any

- | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| 19. A. in | B. on | C. at | D. to |
| 20. A. fresh | B. fast | C. processed | D. junk |
| 21. A. positive | B. stressful | C. noisy | D. messy |
| 22. A. area | B. room | C. place | D. space |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

WELCOME TO A HEALTHIER YOU!

Living a healthy life doesn't have to be complicated. By making small changes to your daily habits, you can improve your physical and mental well-being. Here are some simple steps to get started:

1. Eat a Balanced Diet

Include a variety of fruits, vegetables, whole grains, and lean proteins in your meals. Avoid too much sugar, salt, and processed foods. Remember: your plate should be colorful!

2. Stay Active

Exercise for at least 30 minutes a day, five times a week. Activities like walking, dancing, or even gardening can keep your body strong and your mood positive.

3. Drink Enough Water

Your body needs water to function well. Aim for 8 glasses of water a day. Carry a water bottle with you to stay hydrated throughout the day.

4. Get Enough Sleep

Sleep is essential for your body to recover and your mind to stay sharp. Try to get 7-9 hours of sleep every night and stick to a regular schedule.

5. Manage Stress

Take time to relax and do things you enjoy, like reading a book or practicing yoga. Deep breathing exercises can also help you feel calm and focused.

6. Limit Screen Time

Too much time on your phone, computer, or TV can harm your health. Set limits and take regular breaks to rest your eyes and mind.

7. Build Strong Relationships

Spending time with friends and family can improve your emotional health. Share your thoughts and feelings with people you trust.

8. Avoid Harmful Habits

Stay away from smoking, alcohol, and drugs. These can cause long-term damage to your health and well-being. Start Today for a Healthier Tomorrow!

Making these changes can lead to a happier, healthier life. Take one step at a time, and remember that every small effort counts.

23. A balanced diet should include a lot of processed foods.
24. Drinking water helps the body function better.
25. It is recommended to exercise every day for 30 minutes.
26. Sharing your feelings with trusted people can improve emotional health.
27. According to this brochure, what is essential for recovering your body and mind?
- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| A. exercising every day | B. drinking 8 glasses of water |
| C. getting enough sleep | D. limiting screen time |
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
- | | |
|---|--|
| A. You should eat colorful food. | B. Spending time with family can improve health. |
| C. Deep breathing can help manage stress. | D. Watching TV can help your mind relax. |

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

29. Overhunting by humans has dangerously the survival of several animal species, pushing them to the brink of extinction. (danger)

30. Sylvie was by the experience and decided to dedicate her life to helping others. (transform)
 31. For the more tourists, there are trips into the mountains with a local guide. (adventure)
 32. These drugs are in the treatment of many forms of cancer. (use)
 33. It was a warm day, if not hot. (exact)
 34. He's gone to be for a new suit. (measure)

VI. Look at the entry of the word “damage” in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

damage *noun*



/ˈdæmɪdʒ/

/ˈdæmɪdʒ/

Idioms

- 1 ★ **B1** [uncountable] physical harm caused to something which makes it less attractive, useful or valuable
- serious/severe damage
 - The building **suffered** extensive **damage** by fire in 1925.
 - permanent/irreparable/irreversible damage
 - The accident **caused** no permanent **damage**.
 - She suffered minor **brain damage** at birth.
 - liver/nerve/kidney damage
 - flood/storm/smoke/water/fire damage
 - **damage to something** The earthquake caused damage to property estimated at \$6 billion.
 - The storm didn't **do** much **damage**.
 - Industry could **inflict** further **damage** on the island's ecology.
 - It could take years to **repair** the **damage**.

35. The patient suffered minor after the accident but has shown signs of recovery.
 36. The storm didn't to the houses, but many trees were uprooted.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt)

37. I started cooking for the party 4 hours ago.
 => I have
 38. He spends a lot of time cleaning her classroom.
 => It takes
 39. They are looking for the man and his dog. They have lost the way in the forest.
 => They
 40. He said: "Shall we try this exercise together?"
 => He suggested that

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 16

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts)

1. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
 A. promised B. raised C. devised D. advised
2. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?

- A. lane B. swarm C. ancient D. locate
3. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. central B. crowded C. antique D. chatty
4. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. record B. widen C. translate D. effect
5. Sylvie: I like sunny days, rainy days are cozy too. David: Both have their charm.
A. but B. and C. or D. so
6. Sylvie: Do you remember the concert your birthday? David: Of course! It was amazing.
A. on B. at C. by D. in
7. Sylvie: Is your bike the tree outside? David: Yes, it's leaning against it.
A. on B. by C. in front of D. under
8. Sylvie: Hi David, do you know what we call facilities like parks, libraries, and bus stops that are available for everyone to use?
David: Yes, those are called
A. personal facilities B. private areas C. public amenities D. restricted zones
9. Sylvie: The city you visited last summer is my hometown. David: Really? It's a beautiful place!
A. whose B. which C. where D. who
10. Sylvie: Hi David! How was your weekend? Did you do anything exciting?
David: Oh, it was great! I went camping with some friends. At first, I wasn't sure I'd like it, but it turned out to be really
A. relaxing B. exhausting C. comfortable D. stressful
11. Sylvie: Hi David, do you know how to improve our team's performance?
David: I believe we need to a better strategy to achieve our goals.
A. employ B. install C. implement D. ignore
12. Sylvie: Hi David, do you often use to get to work?
David: Yes, I do. It's convenient and eco-friendly. How about you?
A. private car B. public transport C. motorbike D. bicycle
13. David: Do you want to come to the karaoke night tomorrow? Sylvie:
A. I can't sing. B. Sure, that will be fun!
C. Let's not do that. D. I'll stay home instead.
14. Sylvie: What do you think about the new restaurant downtown? David: I'm not sure. I think
A. it's too high. B. it serves everyone. C. it's very far. D. it's worth trying.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
A. Warning: Corrosive materials.
B. Danger: Toxic substances.
C. Caution: Flammable liquids.
D. Warning: Biohazard risk.



16. What does the sign say?
A. This is the main entrance to the building.
B. This is an emergency exit in case of fire.
C. This is a restricted area for staff only.
D. This exit is locked at all times.

FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie,

I hope this letter finds you well. I am writing to share some thoughts about our surroundings and how we can make a difference in protecting the environment.

Firstly, we should all take responsibility to (17) our surroundings clean. It is important to pick up litter and throw it in the right places.

Moreover, there are (18) small actions that everyone can do to save the planet, such as planting trees and recycling. These efforts, though small, can bring significant changes.

I also noticed that there are many beautiful parks (19) our area where people can relax and enjoy nature. However, some areas still lack greenery. Planting more (20) can help improve air quality and make the environment more pleasant.

Finally, we should focus on spreading awareness among people to build a (21) community for everyone. We can only achieve this if everyone is responsible and cares for the environment.

Our surroundings are (22) and deserve to be treated with respect. I believe that even small actions can lead to big results. Let's work together for a better future!

Looking forward to hearing your thoughts.

Best regards,

David

- | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| 17. A. keep | B. take | C. make | D. have |
| 18. A. much | B. many | C. little | D. few |
| 19. A. with | B. by | C. of | D. in |
| 20. A. water | B. trees | C. houses | D. animals |
| 21. A. polluted | B. healthy | C. crowded | D. dangerous |
| 22. A. colorful | B. dirty | C. precious | D. harmful |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

WELCOME TO A JOURNEY OF BREATHTAKING BEAUTY!

Explore the most stunning natural wonders across the globe, where nature reveals its most incredible creations. From towering mountains to sparkling seas, these destinations will amaze and inspire you.

1. Ha Long Bay (Vietnam)

Located in the Gulf of Tonkin, Ha Long Bay is a UNESCO World Heritage Site famous for its emerald waters and over 1,600 limestone islands and islets. The bay is home to caves, floating fishing villages, and unique wildlife. Visitors can enjoy kayaking, cruising, or simply admiring the magical scenery.

2. Mount Everest (Nepal)

The tallest mountain in the world, Mount Everest, stands at 8,848 meters above sea level. It attracts adventurers and climbers worldwide. Even if you don't climb to the summit, trekking through the Everest Base Camp offers spectacular views and unforgettable experiences.

3. The Grand Canyon (USA)

Carved by the Colorado River, the Grand Canyon is one of the most iconic landscapes in the United States. The deep, colorful canyon stretches for over 400 kilometers. Visitors can hike, raft, or view the sunset from the famous South Rim.

4. The Great Barrier Reef (Australia)

The largest coral reef system in the world, the Great Barrier Reef is visible from space! This marine wonder boasts thousands of coral species, fish, and marine life. Visitors can snorkel or dive to explore the vibrant underwater world.

5. Victoria Falls (Zimbabwe/Zambia)

Known as "The Smoke That Thunders," Victoria Falls is one of the largest waterfalls in the world. The mist created by the falling water can be seen from kilometers away, and the roaring sound is unforgettable. Visitors can take a boat ride or view the falls from the air for a different perspective.

Did You Know?

- Ha Long Bay has appeared in many Hollywood movies due to its stunning beauty.

- Mount Everest is sacred in Sherpa culture and is called "Sagarmatha" in Nepal.
- The Grand Canyon took millions of years to form.
- The Great Barrier Reef is home to species that cannot be found anywhere else.
- Victoria Falls is almost twice as high as Niagara Falls!

Activities for Visitors

- Adventure: Trek through Mount Everest or raft in the Grand Canyon.
- Relaxation: Cruise on Ha Long Bay or snorkel in the Great Barrier Reef.
- Nature Photography: Capture unforgettable images at Victoria Falls.
- Plan your trip today and experience the wonders of the world firsthand!

23. Mount Everest is the tallest mountain in the world.
24. Visitors cannot snorkel in the Great Barrier Reef.
25. Victoria Falls is located in two countries.
26. The Grand Canyon was formed by a river.
27. According to this brochure, the Great Barrier Reef is
 - A. Only visible from land.
 - B. Famous for its hiking trails.
 - C. The largest coral reef system in the world.
 - D. Not suitable for diving.
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
 - A. Ha Long Bay has been featured in movies.
 - B. Mount Everest is sacred in Sherpa culture.
 - C. The Grand Canyon was carved by the Amazon River.
 - D. Victoria Falls can be seen from far away due to its mist.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

29. Driving without a seatbelt significantly increases the of severe injuries in an accident. (risk)
30. He is known for his strong of the environment. (maintain)
31. The industry will be one of the first to enjoy the of the recovery. (benefit)
32. The damage couldn't have been caused (accidental)
33. The authorities have launched an to determine why the ferry sank. (investigate)
34. My will now demonstrate the machine in action. (assist)

VI. Look at the entry of the word "contribution" in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

contribution *noun*

 OPAL W

 /,kɒntrɪ'bjʊ:ʃn/

 /,kɑ:ntrɪ'bjʊ:ʃn/

- 1 ★  [countable] a gift or payment that is made to a person or an organization in order to help pay for something

SYNONYM **donation**

- All contributions will be gratefully received.
- We rely entirely on **voluntary contributions**.
- **campaign contributions**
- **contribution to something** to make a substantial contribution to charity
- **contribution towards something** valuable contributions towards the upkeep of the cathedral
- **contribution towards doing something** She argued that a greater contribution towards reducing Britain's record debts should be asked of the better off.
- **contribution from/by somebody/something** Financial contributions from individuals paid for office and printing expenses.

35. The organization relies on from the community to support its projects.

36. The politician raised significant to fund her election efforts.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt)

37. Sylvie started working as a secretary 4 years ago.

=> Sylvie has

38. My father spent years building up his collection.

=> It took

39. The tree has lovely flowers. The tree stands near the gate of my house.

=> The tree

40. Although David is not an intelligent student, he can learn very fast.

=> Despite

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 17

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts)

- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. raineded B. jumped C. arrived D. followed
- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. postcard B. central C. available D. adventure
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. local B. thrilling C. urban D. unique
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. reckon B. employ C. discuss D. explain
- David: I want to exercise more, I'm always so busy. Sylvie: Maybe start with small steps.
A. but B. or C. and D. so
- Sylvie: Is the bus coming 10 minutes? David: Yes, let's get ready.
A. at B. in C. in D. on
- Sylvie: Did you put the books the box? David: Yes, all of them are packed.
A. in B. on C. by D. under

8. Sylvie: David, do you think moving to a big city is a good idea? FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời
David: It depends. Some big cities have a that makes life there quite challenging.
A. low cost of living B. high crime rate
C. strong community spirit D. excellent job opportunities
9. Sylvie: Is that the girl bag was stolen? David: Yes, she was very upset.
A. whose B. whom C. which D. where
10. Sylvie: David, why is your desk always so? David: I know, Sylvie. I really should clean it up soon.
A. tidy B. shiny C. organized D. messy
11. Sylvie: David, do you remember what happened at the jewelry store yesterday?
David: Of course! Someone tried to it.
A. steal B. rob C. borrow D. take
12. Sylvie: Hi David, do you know which type of city is usually located near the sea?
David: Of course, it's called a
A. mountain city B. coastal city C. desert city D. forest city
13. Sylvie: How about visiting the amusement park next weekend? David:
A. I'm scared of rides. B. That doesn't interest me.
C. Count me in, I love amusement parks! D. I don't like.
14. David: Do you like the movie we watched last night? Sylvie: I feel
A. that the plot was too slow. B. No, it had great acting.
C. the ending could have been better. D. No, it was perfect overall.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
A. Warning: Flammable materials.
B. Warning: Environmental hazard.
C. Caution: Toxic substances.
D. Danger: High voltage area.



16. What does the sign say?
A. Smoking and vaping are allowed near the door.
B. Smoking and vaping are prohibited within 10 feet of the door.
C. Smoking is allowed, but vaping is not.
D. Smoking and vaping are prohibited anywhere in the building.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie,

I hope you are doing well. Today, I want to share with you my thoughts about our surroundings. It is important to (17) care of the environment because it directly affects our lives. For example, when we plant (18) trees, the air becomes cleaner, and the area looks more beautiful.

There are also many benefits (19) taking small actions like picking up trash or using public transport. Have you noticed that in some places, the streets are full of (20)? This not only looks unpleasant but also harms nature. I believe that we should create a clean and (21) community for ourselves and future generations.

If we all work together, our surroundings will become more enjoyable and (22) What do you think? Do you have any ideas to make your neighborhood a better place?

Write back soon!

Best wishes,

David

17. A. make B. take C. do D. keep

- | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|
| 18. A. a little | B. many | C. much | D. few |
| 19. A. to | B. of | C. for | D. in |
| 20. A. waste | B. leaves | C. water | D. furniture |
| 21. A. dirty | B. beautiful | C. bad | D. unpleasant |
| 22. A. healthy | B. harmful | C. polluted | D. ugly |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

WELCOME TO NATURE'S PARADISE!

Our planet is full of breathtaking natural wonders that leave visitors in awe. From towering mountains to crystal-clear lakes, these destinations promise unforgettable experiences. Let's explore some of the most amazing natural wonders on Earth.

1. Mount Everest

Mount Everest, the tallest mountain in the world, is located in the Himalayan range between Nepal and China. It stands at 8,848 meters above sea level. Climbers from all over the world visit Everest, though it is a challenging journey. For those who love adventure, a trek to Everest Base Camp offers stunning views and the thrill of a lifetime.

2. The Great Barrier Reef

Located off the coast of Australia, the Great Barrier Reef is the largest coral reef system on Earth. It stretches over 2,300 kilometers and is home to colorful coral, tropical fish, and marine creatures. Snorkeling and diving in the Great Barrier Reef provide an up-close view of this underwater paradise.

3. Niagara Falls

Niagara Falls is a famous waterfall on the border of the USA and Canada. It consists of three waterfalls: Horseshoe Falls, American Falls, and Bridal Veil Falls. Millions of visitors enjoy boat tours and the stunning views of the falls every year.

4. The Amazon Rainforest

Known as the "lungs of the Earth," the Amazon Rainforest covers parts of nine South American countries. It is the largest tropical rainforest in the world and a critical habitat for diverse wildlife and plants. Visitors can explore the forest by boat or guided tours and learn about its importance to our planet.

5. The Sahara Desert

The Sahara Desert is the largest hot desert in the world, covering most of North Africa. Its golden sand dunes and endless landscapes make it a magical destination. Travelers can enjoy camel rides and camp under the starry sky.

Why Visit These Wonders?

Natural wonders remind us of the beauty and power of our Earth. By visiting and appreciating them, we can also raise awareness about protecting these treasures for future generations. Start your adventure today and connect with nature like never before!

FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

23. Mount Everest is located entirely in Nepal.
24. The Great Barrier Reef is famous for its underwater biodiversity.
25. Visitors to the Sahara Desert can enjoy skiing on its sand dunes.
26. The Amazon Rainforest is known as the "lungs of the Earth."
27. According to this brochure, which activity can you do at Niagara Falls?

A. diving under the waterfall	B. taking a boat tour
C. climbing the waterfall	D. trekking to the top of the waterfall
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
 - A. The Amazon Rainforest is located in nine countries.
 - B. The Sahara Desert has golden sand dunes.
 - C. Mount Everest is easy to climb.
 - D. The Great Barrier Reef is over 2,000 kilometers long.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29. It's to trust someone you just met with your personal secrets. (risk)
30., this city has witnessed many important events throughout history. (history)
31. A is a person who competes with somebody else in sport or in politics for an important position that the other person already holds. (challenge)
32. Lewis and Clark's of the vast uncharted area of the north-west. (explore)
33. It is difficult to prove whether their actions were negligent or (intend)
34. Diet and exercise are important. (obvious)

VI. Look at the entry of the word “species” in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

species *noun*



/ˈspiːʃiːz/

/ˈspiːʃiːz/

(plural **species**)

★ a group into which animals, plants, etc. that are able to have sex with each other and produce healthy young are divided, smaller than a **genus** and identified by a Latin name

- a conservation area for **endangered species**
- **plant/animal/bird/fish species**
- **species of something** a **native species** of fish
- **two closely related species**
- **Nearly 850 species of birds** have been identified within the country's borders.
- a **rare species** of beetle
- **There are many species** of dog(s).
- **The effect of climate change on species richness** was evaluated.

35. The government has established a wildlife reserve to protect from extinction.
36. The study highlights how deforestation significantly reduces in tropical forests.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

37. My sister began to study English a year ago.
=> My sister
38. We spend three hours cleaning our house.
=> It takes
39. My wife wants you to come to dinner. You were speaking to my wife.
=> My wife,
40. I couldn't sleep. I was very tired.
=> Despite

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 18

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts)

1. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. sounds B. obstacles C. situations D. secrets
2. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. phobia B. vast C. facade D. alive
3. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?

- A. vibrant B. painful C. hopeless D. distinct
4. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. suppose B. distract C. bother D. increase
5. Sylvie: I'm learning French, it's challenging. David: Keep going, it'll be worth it!
A. and B. but C. or D. so
6. Sylvie: Are we leaving sunrise? David: Yes, it's the best time to start.
A. by B. at C. at D. in
7. Sylvie: Is the cat sitting the stairs? David: No, it's lying by the door.
A. on B. in C. by D. under
8. Sylvie: Hi David, you don't look so well today. What's wrong?
David: I think I caught a cold. My body feels weak, and I have a really bad
A. headache B. fever C. sore throat D. stomachache
9. Sylvie: The movie I watched yesterday was boring. David: That's disappointing.
A. who B. where C. which D. whom
10. Sylvie: Hey David, how do you like your new apartment? Is it everything you hoped for?
David: It's great, Sylvie! It's small but really, perfect for relaxing after work.
A. spacious B. noisy C. cozy D. crowded
11. Sylvie: Hi David, do you think I should take an extra class to my English skills?
David: Definitely! It would help you a lot. And do you feel confident about your speaking abilities?
A. reduce B. delay C. improve D. replace
12. Sylvie: Hi David, did you notice the skies have been quite hazy recently? What do you think is causing it?
David: Yes, I've noticed it too. It could be due to
A. deforestation B. air pollution C. overfishing D. noise pollution
13. David: Would you like to go shopping with me this afternoon? Sylvie:
A. Shopping is tiring. B. I have no money.
C. That sounds like a great plan! D. I choose many things.
14. Sylvie: How do you find our new project at work? David: Honestly, I think
A. it's challenging but rewarding. B. I'm too complicated.
C. we need more time. D. I'm not worth the effort.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say? FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời
A. Warning: Wet floor, risk of slipping.
B. Danger: Falling objects overhead.
C. Caution: Uneven ground ahead.
D. Warning: Do not walk in this area.



16. What does the sign say?

- A. Bullying is prohibited in this area, which is a safe school zone.
- B. Only teachers are allowed in this school zone.
- C. Fighting is encouraged to resolve conflicts in this zone.
- D. Students can bully others without any restrictions.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie,

How are you? I hope everything is going well. I want to tell you about my surroundings and how beautiful they are. I live in a small town, surrounded by green hills and trees. Every morning, I like to (17) in the park near my house. It is very relaxing to breathe in the fresh air.

There are not too (18) people here, so it is quiet and peaceful. Most of the houses are built (19) a hill, which gives us a great view of the valley.

The park near my house is one of the most beautiful places. It has a lot of flowers and a small (20) running through it. The air feels so (21) here, and the environment is always clean.

I think my surroundings are very (22), and I feel lucky to live in such a peaceful place. What about you? Can you tell me something about where you live?

I look forward to hearing from you soon.

Best wishes,

David

- | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 17. A. take a walk | B. do homework | C. make a photo | D. go a run |
| 18. A. few | B. much | C. many | D. any |
| 19. A. on | B. in | C. under | D. over |
| 20. A. animal | B. car | C. lamp | D. river |
| 21. A. fresh | B. crowded | C. bright | D. tall |
| 22. A. boring | B. beautiful | C. noisy | D. expensive |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

DISCOVER THE NATURAL WONDERS OF THE WORLD

Explore the Beauty of Nature

Are you ready to embark on an unforgettable journey? The world is full of stunning natural wonders that captivate the hearts of travelers. From towering mountains to crystal-clear lakes, these breathtaking sites are perfect for anyone who loves adventure and beauty.

1. The Grand Canyon (USA)

The Grand Canyon is one of the most famous natural landmarks in the world. Carved by the Colorado River, it stretches for 446 kilometers and is over a mile deep in some places. Visitors can enjoy hiking trails, rafting, and even helicopter tours to get a bird's-eye view of this incredible landscape.

2. Ha Long Bay (Vietnam)

Located in northern Vietnam, Ha Long Bay is known for its emerald waters and thousands of limestone islands topped with rainforests. A UNESCO World Heritage Site, this bay is best explored by boat. You can visit floating villages, caves, and hidden lagoons.

3. Mount Everest (Nepal/China)

Standing at 8,849 meters, Mount Everest is the tallest mountain on Earth. It attracts climbers from all over the globe. While reaching the summit is extremely challenging, many visitors enjoy trekking to its base camp for a glimpse of this majestic peak.

4. The Great Barrier Reef (Australia)

The Great Barrier Reef is the largest coral reef system on the planet, stretching over 2,300 kilometers. It is home

to thousands of marine species, including colorful fish, turtles, and sharks. Tourists can dive or snorkel to explore its underwater beauty.

5. The Sahara Desert (Africa)

The Sahara Desert is the largest hot desert in the world. It spans 11 countries in Africa and offers unique experiences such as camel riding and stargazing. Its golden dunes and vast landscapes are truly unforgettable. Why Visit These Wonders?

Visiting natural wonders allows you to connect with nature and learn about the history of the Earth. These destinations are not only beautiful but also teach us the importance of preserving our planet. So pack your bags, and get ready to experience the wonders of the world!

FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

23. The Grand Canyon was formed by the Colorado River.

24. Ha Long Bay has no rainforests.

25. Mount Everest is the tallest mountain in the world.

26. The Sahara Desert is located in South America.

27. According to this brochure, which activity can visitors enjoy at the Sahara Desert?
A. diving B. camel riding C. rafting D. trekking

28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT

A. Visitors can snorkel at the Great Barrier Reef.

B. Mount Everest is located in Nepal and China.

C. Ha Long Bay has limestone islands.

D. The Grand Canyon is the longest canyon in the world.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29. As an, she eagerly explores uncharted territories, seeking the thrill of discovery and new experiences. (adventure)

30. The excavation revealed a great deal of evidence. (archaeological)

31. Sylvie has the utmost in her students' abilities. (confide)

32. Sylvie regarded her patients from a purely standpoint. (clinic)

33. Then things started to get (interest)

34. He has no (imagine)

VI. Look at the entry of the word “ankle” in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

ankle *noun*



BrE /'æŋkl/

AmE /'æŋkl/

★ the **joint** connecting the foot to the leg; the narrow part of the leg just above the ankle joint



• to **sprain/break/twist your ankle**

• She suffered a serious **ankle injury** in training.

• to have a **broken/twisted/fractured/sprained ankle**

• **ankle boots** (= that cover the ankle)

• We found ourselves **ankle-deep** in water (= the water came up to our ankles).

• My ankles have swollen.

• The injury required surgery on his right ankle.

• He will wear an electronic **ankle bracelet**, which allows police to track him.

35. Be careful when hiking on uneven ground; you might

36. Sylvie missed the tournament due to a severe she suffered during training.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt)

37. My father is reading a newspaper. He started 2 hours ago.

=> My father

38. I spend a lot of time on day-dreaming.

=> It takes

39. The last man has just returned from the farm. I want to talk to him at once.

=> The last man

40. They have very little money. They are happy.

=> In spite of

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 19

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts)

1. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?

A. arrives B. likes C. laughs D. helps

2. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?

A. accommodate B. amazing C. artist D. royal

3. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?

A. common B. afraid C. certain D. deadly

4. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?

A. preserve B. conform C. improve D. marvel

5. David: The book was long, the story was captivating. Sylvie: That sounds like a great read.

A. but B. and C. or D. so

6. Sylvie: Will you finish your homework tomorrow? David: I'll try my best!

A. in B. at C. by D. by

7. Sylvie: Did you leave the groceries the counter? David: No, I put them in the fridge.

A. on B. in C. under D. by

8. Sylvie: Hi David, have you noticed how difficult it's been to concentrate in the city lately?

David: Yes, the constant honking and construction sounds are unbearable. It's a major cause of

A. air pollution B. noise pollution C. water pollution D. light pollution

9. Sylvie: The car engine is broken belongs to my brother. David: He should get it fixed soon.

A. where B. whose C. which D. who

10. Sylvie: Hi David, what kind of buildings do you prefer to visit when traveling?

David: I prefer something that reflects the latest designs and innovations. You know, those buildings.

A. ancient B. traditional C. modern D. historical

11. Sylvie: Hi David, do you have any idea how we should the company's annual event this year?

David: Yes, I think we should start planning earlier to make sure everything goes smoothly.

A. prepare B. organize C. cancel D. ignore

12. Sylvie: Hi David, did you hear about the new policy for people moving to our country?

David: Yes, it seems they are trying to make it easier for to settle here.

A. citizens B. travelers C. immigrants D. tourists

13. Sylvie: Let's volunteer at the shelter this Saturday.

David:

A. I don't want to. B. Volunteering is not my thing.

C. That's such a thoughtful idea! D. I'm not available.

14. David: Do you think we should go hiking this weekend? Sylvie: Well, I feel

A. it might be too tiring. B. it would be fun but refreshing.

C. the weather might be a problem. D. it's not a good idea.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say? FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

- A. No vehicles allowed in this area.
- B. Pedestrians must walk here.
- C. No pedestrian access allowed.
- D. Pedestrian crossing ahead.



16. What does the sign say?

- A. Vehicle stickers are optional for entry starting March 1, 2017.
- B. Only vehicles with a 2017 sticker will be allowed entry starting March 1, 2017.
- C. Members can enter without stickers after March 1, 2017.
- D. Vehicle stickers are not required at any time.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following

passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie,

I hope this letter finds you well. I just wanted to share my feelings about something that happened last weekend. It really made me (17) about how important friendships are in our lives. You see, I recently had a disagreement with one of my close friends, Sarah. We had been planning to meet for lunch, but she forgot and made me wait for over an hour. At first, I was so angry and disappointed. I think I had too (18) expectations about her.

Later, Sarah apologized sincerely, and I realized that everyone makes mistakes. We talked about it, and I felt much better. After all, we've been friends (19) so many years, and it's not worth losing such a wonderful friendship over something small.

Friendships can sometimes be challenging, but they're also incredibly (20) I'm so glad we worked things out. Now, I feel closer to her than ever! Sarah is such a kind and (21) person, and I know she truly cares about me.

Have you ever had an experience like this? How do you usually handle (22) with your friends? I'd love to hear your thoughts.

Take care,

David FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

- | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 17. A. think | B. wonder | C. reflect | D. consider |
| 18. A. much | B. many | C. little | D. few |
| 19. A. in | B. for | C. during | D. since |
| 20. A. valuable | B. worthless | C. common | D. ordinary |
| 21. A. selfish | B. caring | C. careless | D. boring |
| 22. A. arguments | B. misunderstandings | C. discussions | D. conflicts |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

EXPLORE THE WONDERS OF URBAN LIFE!

Living in a city offers unique opportunities and challenges. Urban areas are bustling hubs of activity, where people come together to live, work, and play. From towering skyscrapers to charming parks, urban life has something for everyone.

1. Opportunities for Education and Work

Cities are home to top schools, universities, and countless career opportunities. Students can attend

prestigious institutions while professionals can find jobs in various industries such as technology, finance, and healthcare.

2. **Diverse Entertainment Options**

Urban life means never running out of things to do. Cities are full of cinemas, theaters, museums, and shopping malls. Weekend markets and festivals also bring communities together for fun and cultural exchange.

3. **Advanced Public Transportation**

Most cities have well-connected public transportation systems. Buses, trains, and metro services make it easy to move around the city without owning a car.

4. **Challenges in Urban Areas**

Despite its advantages, urban life comes with challenges. Traffic congestion can be frustrating, and housing can be expensive. Air pollution and noise are also common issues in large cities.

5. **Green Spaces in the City**

Many urban areas now prioritize green spaces. Parks and gardens provide residents with a place to relax, exercise, or spend time with friends and family. These spaces improve the quality of life and help reduce stress.

6. **Cultural Diversity**

Urban areas are often melting pots of culture. People from different regions and backgrounds bring their traditions, foods, and languages to the city, making it vibrant and dynamic.

7. **Living in the Digital Age**

Cities are at the forefront of technology. From free Wi-Fi in public spaces to smart city innovations, urban areas are perfect for those who love staying connected.

8. **Safety and Security**

While cities offer many opportunities, residents must stay alert. Urban areas sometimes face higher crime rates, so people should be cautious and take steps to stay safe.

FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

23. Cities often have well-connected public transportation systems.
24. Urban areas only offer entertainment options like cinemas and theaters.
25. Parks and gardens can reduce stress and improve quality of life.
26. All urban areas are free from crime and security issues.
27. According to this brochure, urban areas are perfect for
 - A. People who enjoy peace and quiet.
 - B. People who prefer living far from technology.
 - C. People who love cultural diversity and modern life.
 - D. People who avoid crowded spaces.
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
 - A. Cities provide many career opportunities.
 - B. Urban areas are free of air pollution.
 - C. Public transportation is widely available in cities.
 - D. Green spaces improve the quality of life.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29. Caving is a thrilling adventure that allows people to explore underground caves and witness natural formations like stalactites and stalagmites. (cave)
30. The museum is offering a service to restore old artworks. (renovate)
31. Sylvie all her secrets to her best friend. (confide)
32. It's far too to generalize from one set of results. (risk)
33. Sylvie is a successful executive. (advertise)
34. The equator is an line around the middle of the earth. (imagine)

VI. Look at the entry of the word "attend" in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

attend verb



/ə'tend/

/ə'tend/

+ Verb Forms

Phrasal Verbs

1 ★ [intransitive, transitive] (rather formal) to be present at an event

- We'd like as many people as possible to attend.
- **attend something** The meeting was attended by 90% of shareholders.
- to attend a wedding/funeral/service/ceremony
- Everyone is welcome to attend the free event.
- All members are requested to attend this meeting.
- 5,000 people from around the world were invited to attend the conference.

35. Everyone is the concert, which is free for the community.

36. Sylvie was the international conference as a guest speaker.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

37. We last saw David when he moved to Paris.

=> We have

38. Sylvie spent hours trying to repair the car.

=> It took

39. My foot was injured. I managed to walk to the nearest village.

=> Although

40. It was such an expensive house that nobody could buy it.

=> The house was so

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 20

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

1. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?

- A. interfered B. approached C. established D. sacrificed

2. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?

- A. purchase B. excavate C. admire D. carving

3. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?

- A. boring B. fearful C. exact D. pleasant

4. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?

- A. unpack B. challenge C. transform D. compete

5. Sylvie: Should we walk to the park Take the bus? David: Walking sounds nice.

- A. or B. but C. and D. though

6. Sylvie: When does the school year begin? David: It starts September.

- A. by B. at C. on D. in

7. Sylvie: Is the clock the wall? David: Yes, it's above the window.

- A. on B. in C. under D. next to

8. Sylvie: Hi David, did you know the time of the train's At the station?
David: Yes, it's scheduled to arrive at 6:00 PM. FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời
A. departure B. meeting C. arrival D. delay
9. Sylvie: The store sells fresh fruits is nearby. David: Let's go there.
A. who B. where C. why D. that
10. Sylvie: Hi David, how was the concert last night? Was the venue large?
David: No, not really. It was quite, but the atmosphere was great!
A. empty B. quiet C. crowded D. spacious
11. Sylvie: Hi David, have you ever thought about traveling to a place where we can new cultures?
David: That sounds exciting! I'd love to go somewhere unique. Maybe a remote village or a famous historical site.
A. expand B. explore C. examine D. explain
12. Sylvie: Hey David, did you know that about one-third of all the food produced globally goes to waste? It's such a big issue.
David: That's shocking! What do you think we can do to reduce in our daily lives?
A. air pollution B. food waste C. water conservation D. climate change
13. David: Do you want to join me for a yoga session tomorrow morning? Sylvie:
A. Yoga is too hard. B. I'd love to try it! C. Maybe next week. D. I don't like yoga.
14. Sylvie: What's your opinion on remote working? David: In my opinion,
A. it's more productive than me. B. I'm isolated at times.
C. it offers great flexibility. D. it has no benefits there.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
A. Warning: Flammable materials.
B. Caution: High voltage danger.
C. Warning: Explosive area.
D. Caution: Slippery floor.



16. What does the sign say?
A. Everyone can enter without a face mask.
B. Entry is allowed without a face mask if you have proof of vaccination.
C. Face masks and proof of vaccination are not required for entry.
D. Only vaccinated individuals wearing face masks are allowed to enter.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear David,

How are you? I hope you are feeling well. Last week, I had a very interesting experience that I want to share with you. I went to a beautiful park with my family. It was amazing to see how nature can bring so much peace to the heart. I could (17) some fresh air and feel the sun on my skin.

There were quite (18) people at the park, but it still felt calm and relaxing. My sister and I sat (19) the riverbank, listening to the sound of the water. It made me realize how important it is to take a break and enjoy life.

The best part of the day was when we saw a group of ducks swimming together. My little brother was so excited that he even tried to feed them with some bread. It was such a/an (20) moment. Everyone was laughing and having a good time.

By the time we left, I felt (21) but happy. The day gave me a fresh perspective on how simple things can bring so much joy. I think we should plan a visit together sometime soon. It would be (22) to share such moments with you.

Write back soon and let me know what you think.

Best wishes,

Sylvie FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

- | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| 17. A. catch | B. breathe | C. make | D. play |
| 18. A. many | B. much | C. few | D. all |
| 19. A. in | B. under | C. on | D. by |
| 20. A. peaceful | B. excited | C. joyful | D. memorable |
| 21. A. tired | B. boring | C. angry | D. surprised |
| 22. A. fun | B. dull | C. terrible | D. lonely |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

A WORLD OF OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES

Urban life offers a fast-paced, exciting lifestyle full of opportunities and conveniences. Cities are bustling with activity, from the early morning rush to late-night entertainment. This dynamic environment attracts millions of people every year, hoping to build better lives.

Advantages of Urban Life:

1. Job Opportunities: Cities are hubs of economic activity, offering diverse employment options in fields like technology, education, healthcare, and entertainment.
2. Access to Services: Urban areas provide better healthcare, education, and public services compared to rural areas. Hospitals and schools are more advanced, ensuring quality care and learning.
3. Transportation: Public transport systems such as buses, subways, and trains make getting around the city easier and faster.
4. Cultural Diversity: Cities are melting pots of culture. Festivals, museums, and theaters offer enriching experiences for residents and visitors alike.
5. Shopping and Dining: From luxury malls to local markets, and fine dining to street food, cities cater to every taste and budget.

Challenges of Urban Life:

1. Cost of Living: Living in a city can be expensive, with high housing prices and daily expenses.
2. Pollution and Noise: Urban areas often face problems like air pollution, water contamination, and constant noise, which can affect health and well-being.
3. Crowding and Traffic: Overpopulation in cities leads to traffic congestion and crowded public spaces, making daily life stressful for some.
4. Social Issues: Despite the opportunities, some city dwellers face problems such as unemployment, homelessness, and inequality.

Urban life is not for everyone, but for those who thrive in a fast-paced environment, it offers countless possibilities. Balancing the advantages and challenges is key to enjoying city living.

23. Cities provide fewer job opportunities compared to rural areas.
24. Urban areas offer better healthcare and education services.
25. Crowding and traffic are challenges of living in a city.
26. Cities lack cultural diversity.
27. According to this brochure, urban life is

A. Stress-free and quiet.	B. Only suitable for the wealthy.
C. A mix of opportunities and challenges.	D. Better than rural life in every aspect.
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT

A. Urban areas provide advanced healthcare services.
--

- B. Cities have problems like air and noise pollution.
- C. City life guarantees financial success for everyone.
- D. Crowded spaces are common in cities. FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

- 29. The children were at the sight of the fireworks lighting up the night sky. (thrill)
- 30. The of the meeting will be sent out tomorrow. (confirm)
- 31. A is a person, especially a child, who depends on another person for a home, food, money, etc. (depend)
- 32. The early of children with special educational needs is very important. (identify)
- 33. I noticed a change in his (behave)
- 34. This annual event is wildly (popularize)

VI. Look at the entry of the word “special” in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

special *adjective*



/'speʃl/

/'speʃl/

- 1 ★ [usually before noun] not ordinary or usual; different from what is normal

SYNONYM **exceptional**

- The school will only allow this in *special circumstances*.
- An application has been filed for *special leave* to appeal in the High Court.
- Some of the officials have *special privileges*.
- There is *something special* about this place.
- This type of wood needs *special treatment*.

- 35. The school allows students to take exams at a later date only under
- 36. Sylvie was granted to care for her ill parent.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt)

- 37. Sylvie last wrote to me nearly 2 years ago.
=> The last time
- 38. It takes me years to learn to play guitar.
=> I spend
- 39. I enjoyed the film. The story was silly.
=> In spite of
- 40. The food was so good that we ate all of it.
=> It was such

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 21

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

- 1. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. needed B. decided C. invented D. caused
- 2. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. grass B. date C. fatal D. brave
- 3. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. angry B. stressful C. worldwide D. fearless

4. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
 A. occur B. maintain C. preserve D. strengthen
5. David: I love pizza, I avoid eating it often. Sylvie: That's probably smart.
 A. or B. but C. and D. so
6. Sylvie: Did you call them the morning? David: Yes, they answered quickly.
 A. by B. in C. on D. in
7. Sylvie: Did you park your car the garage? David: Yes, it's there now.
 A. in B. on C. by D. at
8. Sylvie: Hi David, do you know where we can find a good place for group study?
 David: Sure, I think the best option would be the university's
 A. playground B. laboratory C. learning space D. cafeteria
9. Sylvie: The woman called earlier left a message. David: Did she mention her name?
 A. which B. where C. who D. whose
10. Sylvie: What did you think of the movie last night? David: Honestly, I found it quite
 A. exciting B. boring C. funny D. interesting
11. Sylvie: David, do you know what happens when an object is less dense than water?
 David: Of course! It will on the surface.
 A. sink B. dive C. float D. submerge
12. Sylvie: Hey David, I noticed some food in the fridge. Is it fresh or is it something from yesterday?
 David: Oh, that's a from last night's dinner.
 A. lunch B. snack C. leftover D. dessert
13. Sylvie: Can I borrow your book for the weekend? David:
 A. I'm not sure about that. B. Yes, of course! I use it now.
 C. Sure, but please return it by Monday. D. No, you can.
14. David: Do you think we should buy a new car? Sylvie: Personally, I believe
 A. it's unnecessary for me right now. B. it's a good investment.
 C. it doesn't depend on our budget. D. we should wait for a sale.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
 A. Warning: Construction area ahead.
 B. Caution: Forklift trucks operating in this area.
 C. Danger: Heavy machinery prohibited.
 D. Warning: Vehicle parking only.



16. What does the sign say?
 A. The area is safe for all employees.
 B. Only authorized employees are allowed in the area due to falling and flying debris.
 C. Everyone is prohibited from entering, regardless of authorization.
 D. Employees are required to wear helmets before entering the area.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie, FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

I hope this letter finds you well. I am writing to share my thoughts and feelings about moving to a new school. Honestly, I am both excited and nervous at the same time. I'm excited because I will have a chance to (17) new friends and explore a different environment. However, I can't help but feel a bit anxious because there are (18) things I don't know about the new school.

My biggest worry is how to fit (19) the new classmates. Everyone might already have their own groups, and I could feel like an outsider. Still, I know that with the right attitude and a bit of (20), everything will work out.

The new school looks very (21), which is nice, but I heard the teachers are quite (22) This makes me wonder if the rules there are stricter than what I'm used to.

I'll let you know how things go. Wish me luck!

Best regards,

David

- | | | | |
|---------------|-----------|----------------|----------|
| 17. A. make | B. do | C. take | D. build |
| 18. A. few | B. much | C. little | D. many |
| 19. A. at | B. on | C. in | D. with |
| 20. A. luck | B. advice | C. courage | D. hope |
| 21. A. modern | B. useful | C. strict | D. messy |
| 22. A. kind | B. strict | C. interesting | D. fun |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

DISCOVER THE VIBRANCY OF URBAN LIFE

Urban areas are bustling with activity, offering a dynamic and exciting lifestyle for millions of people. Living in a city means being surrounded by opportunities for work, education, entertainment, and cultural experiences. Cities are often seen as the heart of economic and social development, attracting individuals from all over the world.

Advantages of Urban Living

One of the greatest advantages of urban life is convenience. Cities have well-developed infrastructure, making it easier to access schools, hospitals, and shopping centers. Public transportation, such as buses, subways, and trains, allows residents to travel quickly and affordably. Moreover, cities are hubs for job opportunities in various fields, including technology, business, and education.

Urban areas also offer a rich cultural life. Residents can enjoy museums, art galleries, theaters, and live music events. Restaurants and cafes serve diverse cuisines, catering to people with different tastes. Parks and recreational spaces provide places for relaxation amidst the fast pace of city life.

Challenges of Urban Living

Despite its many benefits, urban life has its challenges. Traffic congestion is a common problem, especially during rush hours. Pollution, both air and noise, affects the quality of life in many cities. Housing can also be expensive, forcing some residents to live in smaller apartments or in suburban areas.

Another concern is the fast-paced lifestyle. While some people thrive in this environment, others may find it stressful. Balancing work and personal life can be more difficult in a city. Nevertheless, for many, the opportunities and experiences outweigh these challenges.

Conclusion

Urban life is a blend of opportunities and challenges. It is perfect for those who seek excitement, career growth, and cultural diversity. However, it also requires adapting to its fast pace and dealing with occasional inconveniences. Whether you love the city's energy or find comfort in quieter places, urban living is an experience like no other.

FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

23. Public transportation is an affordable way to travel in urban areas.

24. Cities provide fewer job opportunities than rural areas.
25. Urban living can be stressful for some people.
26. Traffic congestion rarely happens in urban areas.
27. According to this brochure, urban living is most suitable for people who
 A. prefer a quiet and slow lifestyle. B. enjoy cultural and professional opportunities.
 C. do not like public transportation. D. want to avoid expensive housing.
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
 A. Urban areas offer diverse dining options. B. Many cities have public parks for relaxation.
 C. Housing in urban areas is always affordable. D. Traffic congestion is a common urban problem.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29. Traveling to a foreign country alone turned out to be an of self-discovery and personal growth. (adventure)
30. Sylvie was able to the different flavors in the soup. (distinction)
31. Sylvie assumed for recruitment. (responsible)
32. I wish mobile phones had never been! (invent)
33. The poor child looks more than alive. (die)
34. We are increasingly likely to buy online. (produce)

VI. Look at the entry of the word “lifestyle” in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

lifestyle *noun*



/'laɪfstɑːl/

/'laɪfstɑːl/

[countable, uncountable]

★ the way in which a person or a group of people lives and works

- Many people are trying to adopt a **healthy** lifestyle these days.
- a comfortable/lavish lifestyle
- Too many children are **living** a completely sedentary lifestyle.
- It was a big change in lifestyle when we moved to the country.
- lifestyle choices/changes
- the lifestyle section of the newspaper (= the part that deals with clothes, furniture, hobbies, etc.)

35. Regular exercise and a balanced diet are essential for maintaining a
36. Your can have a significant impact on your overall well-being and happiness.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt)

37. The last time I went to school was in 1980.
=> I have
38. It took me two hours to cook.
=> I spent
39. We live in the same street. We hardly ever see each other.
=> Despite
40. The test was too difficult for them to do.
=> The test FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 22

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

1. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. waited B. mended C. objected D. faced
2. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. label B. snake C. facade D. danger
3. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. deadly B. immune C. cruel D. selfish
4. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. destroy B. purchase C. construct D. inspect
5. Sylvie: I finished the project, I'm not sure it's perfect. David: It's better than nothing!
A. so B. and C. though D. or
6. Sylvie: Are we meeting lunchtime? David: Yes, I'll see you at 12:30.
A. in B. at C. on D. by
7. Sylvie: Are there any chairs the table? David: Yes, two are pushed in.
A. by B. on C. under D. in front of
8. Sylvie: Hi David, where do you usually have lunch during school hours?
David: I usually eat in the It's convenient and the food is pretty good.
A. library B. classroom C. cafeteria D. gym
9. Sylvie: Do you remember the place we celebrated my birthday? David: Of course, it was so much fun!
A. whose B. which C. where D. whom
10. Sylvie: Hi David, have you tried the new bakery down the street? Their cakes are so
David: Really? I'll check it out. What about their sandwiches? Are they good too?
A. salty B. tasty C. spicy D. bitter
11. Sylvie: David, do you know why the park looks so messy today?
David: I think it's because some people trash everywhere instead of using the bins.
A. throw B. litter C. drop D. leave
12. Sylvie: Hi David, do you know who's responsible for maintaining the public parks? They look so clean and organized lately! FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời
David: Yes, it's handled by the, and they've been doing a fantastic job this year.
A. local schools B. city authority C. neighborhood watch D. private companies
13. David: Is it okay if I open the window? Sylvie:
A. No, I'd prefer it closed. B. Sure, it's getting warm in here.
C. Why do you need to do that? D. Maybe later.
14. Sylvie: How about trying yoga classes together? David: I think
A. it's not a good way to stay fit. B. it might not be my thing.
C. it's worth a try. D. I'd rather not.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
A. No entry for vehicles.
B. No open flames or fires allowed.
C. No camping permitted.
D. Flammable materials stored here.



**NO ENTRY
CONFINED SPACE
PERMIT REQUIRED**

16. What does the sign say?
A. Entry is allowed without restrictions.
B. Entry into the confined space is allowed only with a permit.
C. The confined space is open to the public.
D. Everyone is prohibited from entering the confined space under any

circumstances.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie,

How are you? I hope you are doing well. I want to tell you how learning English has helped me discover the world. English is an amazing tool that allows us to (17) different cultures and ideas. For example, I often watch documentaries in English, which give me a deeper understanding of history and geography.

I also enjoy reading travel blogs written in English. They share (18) interesting stories about people and their traditions. Thanks to English, I feel connected to people from all over the world, even those who live (19) faraway countries.

Last summer, my family and I visited a famous (20) in Thailand, and English helped us communicate with the locals. It was such a (21) experience! I think English is not just a language but also a(n) (22) part of our future.

Do you also enjoy learning English? Write back and let me know your thoughts.

Best wishes,

David FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

- | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| 17. A. play | B. make | C. watch | D. explore |
| 18. A. many | B. a few | C. little | D. none |
| 19. A. for | B. at | C. on | D. in |
| 20. A. monument | B. movie | C. mountain | D. subject |
| 21. A. careless | B. beautiful | C. boring | D. sad |
| 22. A. weak | B. angry | C. important | D. tired |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

JOBS IN THE FUTURE: WHAT YOU NEED TO KNOW

The world of work is changing quickly. Technology and science are creating new careers, while some traditional jobs are disappearing. To prepare for the future, students need to think about what careers might exist in 10 or 20 years. Here are some of the exciting possibilities:

1. Artificial Intelligence (AI) Specialist
AI is transforming industries like healthcare, education, and transportation. AI specialists design and improve smart systems, such as robots and self-driving cars.
2. Renewable Energy Technician
As the world works to reduce pollution, the demand for clean energy will grow. Renewable energy technicians install and maintain solar panels, wind turbines, and other eco-friendly energy systems.
3. Virtual Reality (VR) Designer
Virtual reality is no longer just for games. It is used in education, medicine, and even tourism. VR designers create virtual environments that help people learn and experience new things.
4. Environmental Scientist
With climate change becoming a global issue, environmental scientists study ways to protect nature and reduce damage caused by humans.
5. Health and Wellness Coach
More people are focusing on their health. Coaches help individuals improve their physical and mental well-being through better diets, exercise plans, and mindfulness techniques.
6. Space Tour Guide
With companies like SpaceX working on space travel, space tourism might become a reality. Tour guides will explain the wonders of space to travelers.

What Skills Will You Need?

1. Problem-solving and critical thinking.
2. Creativity and adaptability to new situations.
3. Knowledge of technology, especially AI and coding.

4. Communication skills for teamwork and leadership.

How to Prepare for the Future

1. Take classes in science, technology, engineering, and math (STEM).
2. Practice speaking foreign languages, as many jobs will involve working with people from different countries.
3. Stay informed about new technologies and global trends.

The future is full of opportunities! Start preparing now to make your dreams come true.

23. Renewable energy technicians help install and repair eco-friendly energy systems.
24. AI specialists will only work with robots.
25. Health and wellness coaches are not important for the future.
26. Space tourism is already available for everyone.
27. According to this brochure, which of the following is true?
 - A. All future jobs require coding skills.
 - B. Space tourism is still being developed.
 - C. AI specialists only work in hospitals.
 - D. Health coaches only help athletes.
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
 - A. Virtual reality can be used in education.
 - B. Problem-solving skills will be important for future jobs.
 - C. Space tourism is affordable for everyone now.
 - D. Renewable energy jobs focus on reducing pollution.

FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29. It is that she has a natural talent for painting, as her artwork captures emotions so vividly. (obvious)
30. This brand has built a identity over the years. (distinct)
31. I enjoy with the other students. (socialize)
32. An is a person who has invented something or whose job is inventing things. (invent)
33. The production process is now highly (mechanize)
34. A good campaign will increase our sales. (advertise)

FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

VI. Look at the entry of the word “different” in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

different *adjective*



OPAL W

OPAL S

/'dɪfrənt/

/'dɪfrənt/

Idioms

- 1 ★ **A1** not the same as somebody/something; not like somebody/something else
- **different from somebody/something** *American English is significantly different from British English.*
 - **different to somebody/something** *(especially British English) It's slightly different to what I'm used to.*
 - **different than somebody/something** *(especially North American English) He's different than the rest.*
 - *It's completely different now than it was a year ago.*
 - *People often give very different accounts of the same event.*
 - *My son's terribly untidy; my daughter's no different.*
 - *The room looks different without the furniture.*
 - *Now he spoke in a different and kinder voice.*
 - *Let's try a different approach.*

35. Although they are twins, their personalities are from each other.

36. This year's sales results are what we had projected.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

37. This film was last shown on TV 10 years ago.

=> This film has

38. It takes David 10 minutes to put on her makeup.

=> David spend

39. I got very wet in the rain. I was only out for five minutes.

=> Even though

40. This bag is too heavy for her to carry.

=> This bag

THE END

GRADE 10 – **ENTRANCE EXAM** – TEST 23

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

1. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. bushes B. buses C. lorries D. charges
2. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. necklace B. lane C. base D. cave
3. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. pleasant B. hopeful C. public D. surprised
4. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. label B. restore C. maintain D. confide
5. David: I like spicy food, it doesn't agree with me. Sylvie: That's unfortunate!
A. and B. but C. or D. so
6. Sylvie: Do you remember what happened 2010? David: Yes, it was an unforgettable year.
A. in B. by C. on D. in

7. Sylvie: Did you put the trash the bin? David: Yes, it's all cleaned up now.
 A. on B. in C. under D. by
8. Sylvie: Hi David, do you know where I can safely walk along the road? FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời
 David: Of course! You should always use the
 A. street B. car lane C. pavement D. bridge
9. Sylvie: The man car broke down is my neighbor. David: I saw him fixing it yesterday.
 A. where B. which C. who D. whose
10. Sylvie: Hey David, do you think learning another language is for traveling abroad?
 David: Absolutely! It makes communication easier and shows respect for other cultures.
 A. boring B. useless C. useful D. confusing
11. Sylvie: Hey David, do you know what people usually do in the forest during a treasure hunt?
 David: Yes, they try to for hidden items or clues.
 A. play B. hunt C. run D. gather
12. Sylvie: Hi David, do you know what people can do if they need medical help but don't have much money?
 David: Sure, they can use a public
 A. library B. transportation C. park D. health service
13. Sylvie: May I use your laptop to finish my assignment? David:
 A. Only for a few minutes. B. Sure, just don't forget to save your work.
 C. No, mine is broken. D. You shouldn't ask
14. David: Should we invite more people to the party? Sylvie: To be honest,
 A. it might get too crowded. B. the more, the merrier.
 C. we should keep it small. D. it's a great idea.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
 A. Swimming is allowed in this area.
 B. No swimming allowed.
 C. Caution: Deep water ahead.
 D. Lifeguard on duty.

FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời



16. What does the sign say?
 A. Drinking alcohol while driving is prohibited.
 B. Only non-alcoholic beverages are allowed in the car.
 C. Drinking is permitted while driving under certain conditions.
 D. Alcohol consumption is mandatory before driving.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage.

(1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie,

Learning English has been an amazing journey for me, especially when it helps me (17) the world. Through this language, I have discovered (18) of new cultures and traditions. English is not only a language but also a bridge (19) different countries and people.

For instance, I recently learned about the history of the Great Wall of China, which is a fascinating (20) to explore. Watching documentaries in English has made it more (21) to understand the stories behind such landmarks.

Moreover, reading travel blogs in English has inspired me to plan my own trips. There are so many (22) places I want to visit! With English, the world feels smaller and easier to connect with.

I hope you also find English as a wonderful tool for your adventures. It truly makes discovering the world an exciting experience!

Best regards,

David FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

- | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|
| 17. A. discover | B. invent | C. explore | D. create |
| 18. A. few | B. plenty | C. much | D. many |
| 19. A. to | B. at | C. between | D. among |
| 20. A. experience | B. story | C. place | D. subject |
| 21. A. exciting | B. boring | C. interesting | D. confusing |
| 22. A. interesting | B. boring | C. dangerous | D. expensive |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

EXPLORE THE WORLD OF FUTURE CAREERS

As the world continues to change rapidly, so does the job market. Many traditional jobs may no longer exist, while new and exciting opportunities will appear. Here are some examples of careers that experts believe will become important in the future:

1. AI Specialist: With the development of artificial intelligence, AI specialists will create and improve intelligent systems to help businesses and individuals.
2. Green Energy Engineer: As the world focuses on protecting the environment, green energy engineers will design renewable energy systems like solar panels and wind turbines.
3. Virtual Reality Designer: Virtual reality (VR) is not just for gaming. In the future, VR designers will create experiences for education, health care, and entertainment.
4. Personal Data Manager: With so much personal information online, data managers will help people organize and protect their digital identities.
5. Space Tour Guide: As space travel becomes more common, there will be jobs for people to guide tourists visiting the moon or other planets.

Skills You Will Need

To succeed in these future careers, you will need a combination of technical and personal skills:

- Adaptability: The ability to learn new things quickly and adjust to changes.
- Creativity: Thinking outside the box to solve problems and develop new ideas.
- Technical Knowledge: A strong understanding of science, technology, and mathematics.
- Communication Skills: Explaining complex ideas clearly and working well with others.

Why Future Jobs Matter

These jobs will not only provide exciting opportunities but also help solve global challenges. For example:

- Green energy engineers will combat climate change.
- AI specialists will make life easier by automating repetitive tasks.
- Space tour guides will open new possibilities for humanity.

The future job market may seem uncertain, but it is full of potential. Preparing for these changes now will give you an advantage in the years to come.

FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

23. Virtual reality designers will only work in the gaming industry.
24. Green energy engineers will help fight climate change.
25. Adaptability is a skill that will be important in the future job market.
26. All traditional jobs will disappear in the future.
27. According to this brochure, future jobs will
A. be less exciting than traditional jobs. B. require technical skills and creativity.
C. focus only on technology and science. D. not exist until 2050.
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
A. Space tour guides will take tourists to other planets.
B. Green energy engineers will focus on renewable energy.

C. Personal data managers will protect digital identities.

D. AI specialists will replace all human jobs.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29. The company values as a key factor for innovation and success. (create)

30. Her performance in the play was truly (incredibly)

31. Sylvie is a child who'll talk to anyone. (socialize)

32. It is better to prevent rather than diseases. (cure)

33. I was to see the series end. (sadden)

34. Sylvie responded 'Oh well, I disagree with him'. (obvious)

VI. Look at the entry of the word “support” in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

support *verb*

A2

OPAL W

/sə'pɔ:t/

/sə'pɔ:rt/

+ Verb Forms

encourage/give help

1 ★ **A2** to help or encourage somebody/something by saying or showing that you agree with them/it

SYNONYM [back](#)

- **support somebody/something** *to support an idea/a view*
- *The party **fully supports** new welfare reform bill.*
- *Efforts to reduce waste are **strongly supported** by environmental groups.*
- *The majority of ordinary citizens did not support the war.*
- *If you raise it at the meeting, I'll support you.*
- **support somebody/something in something** *The government supported the unions in their demand for a minimum wage.*

35. During the meeting, she presented several arguments to for the new project.

36. The proposal to increase employee benefits was by the entire team.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

37. She last swam in the river 3 years ago.

=> She has

38. We often spend 30 minutes reviewing our lesson before class.

=> It takes

39. Although David is not an intelligent child, he can speak English very well.

=> Despite

40. David was too stupid to understand what I had said.

=> David wasn't

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 24

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

1. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?

A. approached

B. sacrificed

C. unwrapped

D. obliged

2. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?

- A. motorized B. show C. post D. before
3. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. useless B. annoyed C. useful D. frightened
4. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. reward B. request C. advise D. bury
5. Sylvie: Should we go to the park visit a museum? David: The museum sounds interesting.
A. or B. but C. and D. though
6. Sylvie: Is there a deadline for this project? David: We need to submit it the end of the month.
A. in B. on C. at D. by
7. Sylvie: Is the museum the city center? David: Yes, it's very central.
A. in B. by C. on D. at
8. Sylvie: Hi David, what do you think is the most important thing a city should have for its residents?
David: I think a city should prioritize having enough for people to relax and enjoy nature.
A. buildings B. traffic C. green space D. factories
9. Sylvie: That's the musician album won an award. David: He's incredibly talented.
A. whose B. where C. which D. whom
10. Sylvie: Hi David, did you hear about the new exhibit at the science museum? It's about the history of space exploration. I find it absolutely
David: Yes, I did! I can't wait to visit. By the way, did you know the first human in space was Yuri Gagarin? That's so cool!
A. boring B. fascinating C. confusing D. ordinary
11. Sylvie: Hi David, have you heard about the new parking rules downtown?
David: Yes, if you park in the wrong spot, they'll you immediately.
A. find B. fire C. fine D. fight
12. Sylvie: Hey David, do you enjoy exploring local?
David: Definitely! I think it's a great way to learn about a country's culture.
A. cafes B. street food C. restaurants D. malls
13. David: Would you mind if I joined your study group? Sylvie:
A. Not at all. You're welcome to join. B. I don't know if that's possible.
C. You can, but it's too crowded. D. No, feel free to join us!
14. Sylvie: What's your take on volunteering at the animal shelter? David: I feel
A. it's time-consuming, too. B. it's a wonderful experience.
C. it's something I'd like to do. D. it's not for me.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
A. Littering is prohibited.
B. Throw garbage anywhere.
C. Use the trash bin for waste.
D. Recycling is mandatory in this area.

FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời



16. What does the sign say?
A. Parking is allowed all day.
B. Parking is prohibited only at night.
C. Parking is not allowed between 8 AM and 6 PM.
D. Parking is allowed before 8 AM and after 6 PM.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie,

I hope this letter finds you well. Recently, I have been exploring the connection between English and world discovery. Learning English not only helps us (17) communication skills, but it also opens doors to understanding different cultures.

For example, there are (18) resources available online that are written in English, such as articles about history, science, and travel. When we read these, we feel more connected (19) people from around the world.

One of my favorite parts of learning English is reading books about explorers. These stories help me imagine the journeys of brave people who traveled to unknown places. They were always full of (20), which inspires me to dream about my own adventures.

Learning English can also be a (21) experience at times. However, when I see the benefits, I know it is truly (22)

I encourage you to use English to discover more about the world. Let me know how your own journey goes!

Best wishes,

David FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

- | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| 17. A. create | B. use | C. develop | D. do |
| 18. A. some | B. many | C. few | D. little |
| 19. A. to | B. in | C. on | D. for |
| 20. A. excitement | B. fear | C. journey | D. courage |
| 21. A. difficult | B. easy | C. important | D. boring |
| 22. A. hopeless | B. tedious | C. rewarding | D. strange |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

JOBS IN THE FUTURE

The world of work is changing rapidly. Technology, science, and innovation are creating exciting new opportunities for people. In the next 20 years, many jobs we know today may disappear or change. However, new jobs will also appear. Here are some careers that may become popular in the future:

1. Artificial Intelligence Specialist
AI specialists create machines that can think and solve problems like humans. These jobs are important in industries like healthcare, transportation, and education.
2. Sustainable Energy Engineer
As we need cleaner energy, these engineers will design systems to use wind, solar, and other renewable energy sources.
3. Robot Technician
Robots will play a bigger role in factories and homes. People in this job will repair and build robots.
4. Cybersecurity Expert
With more people using the internet, protecting information is very important. Cybersecurity experts will keep systems and data safe.
5. Digital Content Creator
From YouTube to social media, content creators share ideas, teach skills, or entertain people. This job is already growing quickly.
6. Space Tourism Guide
As traveling to space becomes possible for everyone, space tourism guides will teach people about space and help them enjoy their trips.

What Skills Will You Need?

In the future, people will need new skills to work in these jobs. Creativity, problem-solving, and technology skills will be important. Learning to work with robots, computers, and machines will help you find great opportunities.

How to Prepare for Future Jobs

1. Study science, technology, engineering, and math (STEM).

2. Learn coding and computer skills.
3. Practice critical thinking and teamwork.
4. Stay updated on new trends and technologies.

The future is full of possibilities. Start preparing today to enjoy an exciting career tomorrow!

FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

23. AI specialists will only work in the healthcare industry.
24. Cybersecurity experts help protect internet users' data.
25. Digital content creators are important for online platforms.
26. Space tourism guides will only work with astronauts.
27. According to this brochure, which skill will be most useful for future jobs?
 A. physical strength B. creativity
 C. learning history D. speaking many languages
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
 A. Future jobs will require technical skills.
 B. Robots will help in factories and homes.
 C. Teachers will not be needed in the future.
 D. People should learn coding to prepare for future careers.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29. Sylvie was thrilled when she heard she had won the lottery. (absolute)
30. The meeting was canceled due to the weather conditions. (accidental)
31. Doctors the patient to have surgery. (advise) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời
32. Scientists disagree about how the universe was (create)
33. The film is a fitting to the series. (conclude)
34. The house was just as she had it. (imagine)

VI. Look at the entry of the word “opportunity” in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

opportunity *noun*

A2 OPAL W

/,ɒpə'tju:nəti/

/,ɑ:pə'tu:nəti/

[countable, uncountable]

(plural **opportunities**)

★ a time when a particular situation makes it possible to do or achieve something

SYNONYM **chance**

- *Don't miss this opportunity!*
- **opportunity to do something** *You'll have the opportunity to ask any questions at the end.*
- *I'd like to take this opportunity to thank my colleagues for their support.*
- **opportunity for somebody to do something** *The conference offers a unique opportunity for professionals to meet each other.*
- *The internship provides an opportunity for students to learn about the challenges involved.*
- **opportunity for something** *There was no opportunity for further discussion.*
- **opportunity for doing something** *There'll be plenty of opportunity for relaxing once the work is done.*
- **opportunity of doing something** *At least give him the opportunity of explaining what happened.*
- *career/employment/job opportunities*

35. I'm so grateful to to study abroad next year.

36. Don't to showcase your talent in the competition.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

37. He hasn't played tennis since 1990.

=> The last time

38. David said, "I want to attend a famous university."

=> David said

39. Although he has a physical handicap, he has become a successful business man.

=> Despite

40. This pen is too expensive for me to buy.

=> This pen isn't

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 25

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

1. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?

A. formed B. naked C. recorded D. trusted

2. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?

A. forget B. anecdote C. provide D. economy

3. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?

A. nervous B. upset C. scary D. worried

4. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?

A. decide B. explore C. promote D. worship

5. David: I need to finish this work, I can't relax yet. Sylvie: Let's get it done quickly.

A. or B. and C. so D. though

6. Sylvie: Do you want to have coffee the evening? David: Sure, let's meet at 7.

A. at B. on C. in D. by

7. Did you see the sign the door? David: Yes, it says "Closed."

A. on B. in C. under D. next to

8. Sylvie: Hi David, did you hear the weather forecast for today? They said there will be

David: Yes, I heard that too. We should take umbrellas just in case.

A. sunny skies B. light drizzle C. heavy rain D. cold wind

9. Sylvie: I read a book made me cry. David: Those are the best kinds of stories.

A. where B. which C. who D. whose

10. Sylvie: David, do you know which city is for its iconic Eiffel Tower?

David: Of course, Sylvie! That would be Paris.

A. historic B. beautiful C. famous D. crowded

11. Sylvie: David, have you ever studying abroad for your master's degree?

David: Hmm, I'm not sure. I'll need to think about it seriously.

A. ignored B. rejected C. considered D. imagined

12. Sylvie: Hi David, do you know what's that noisy place near our office?

David: Oh, that's a where they're building a new shopping mall.

A. library B. hospital C. construction site D. supermarket

13. Sylvie: Is it alright if I sit here?

David:

A. Of course, go ahead. B. No, this seat is taken.
C. Maybe later. D. I think you should ask someone else.

14. David: Do you think we need a vacation?

Sylvie: Honestly, I think

A. it's overdue! B. we should save money instead.

C. it depends on our schedule. D. we deserve one. FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
A. Photography is prohibited.
B. Cameras are available for use.
C. Photography is encouraged.
D. Use flash photography in this area.



16. What does the sign say?
A. Only cash payments are accepted.
B. Credit cards and cash are both accepted.
C. No payments are required.
D. Payments can only be made online.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie, FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

I hope this letter finds you well. Let me tell you a little about myself. I always try to (17) good decisions in my daily life. For example, I spend (18) Hours every day reading books because I believe it helps me grow.

I am very interested (19) learning new skills, especially drawing and painting. These activities bring me a lot of joy and help me relax after a busy day. One of my dreams is to become an artist and share my (20) with the world.

I think it's important to stay (21) and work hard to reach your goals. Also, I want to be a (22) person who can inspire others.

What about you? What do you enjoy doing in your free time? I'd love to hear more about your hobbies and dreams!

Best regards,

David

- | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 17. A. make | B. take | C. do | D. go |
| 18. A. much | B. many | C. little | D. a few |
| 19. A. on | B. at | C. in | D. for |
| 20. A. beauty | B. creativity | C. strength | D. intelligence |
| 21. A. positive | B. negative | C. careless | D. shy |
| 22. A. boring | B. helpful | C. lazy | D. selfish |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

WELCOME TO OUR VIBRANT COMMUNITY!

Our local community is a friendly and lively place where everyone can feel at home. Whether you're new to the area or have lived here for years, there's always something exciting happening. Here's a quick guide to what makes our community special.

1. Parks and Green Spaces FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

Enjoy the fresh air at Sunshine Park, where families can picnic, children can play, and nature lovers can explore. Don't miss the Community Garden, where residents grow flowers, fruits, and vegetables together.

2. Community Events

We host a variety of events throughout the year:

- Farmers' Market (Every Saturday): Buy fresh, local produce and handmade goods.
- Annual Festival (June): A day filled with music, food, and fun activities for all ages.
- Holiday Parade (December): A magical celebration to end the year.

3. Education and Learning

The community library offers free resources, from books to computers. There are also regular workshops, like art classes for children and job training for adults.

4. Helping Each Other

Volunteering opportunities are plentiful! Join the Helping Hands Group to assist elderly neighbors or donate to the local food bank. We believe that giving back makes our community stronger.

5. Stay Connected

Stay informed by visiting our community center or checking our website: <https://tailieufriendsglobal.com/>. Don't forget to follow us on social media for updates.

- 23. Sunshine Park is a great place for families to enjoy nature.
- 24. The Farmers' Market is held once a month.
- 25. The community library only has books available.
- 26. The Helping Hands Group helps elderly neighbors.
- 27. According to this brochure, the Annual Festival is held in
A. March B. June C. September D. December
- 28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
A. The community hosts a Holiday Parade in December.
B. Residents can donate to the local food bank.
C. The community website is updated daily.
D. Art classes for children are available at the library.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

- 29. Sylvie was late for the meeting, arriving two hours after it started. (ridicule)
- 30. He spoke about the issue. (amaze)
- 31. His recent behaviour raises questions about his to hold public office. (suitable)
- 32. Sylvie's very - She writes poetry and paints. (create)
- 33. Sylvie spoke on the subject. (intelligence)
- 34. This is an image which persists in the popular (imagine)

VI. Look at the entry of the word "freedom" in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

freedom *noun*



/ˈfriːdəm/

/ˈfriːdəm/

Idioms

- 1 ★ [uncountable, countable] the power or right to do or say what you want without anyone stopping you

- *Press freedom is under attack.*
- *All groups enjoyed religious freedom.*
- *As a society we value personal freedom and privacy.*
- **freedom of something** *We just want freedom of choice.*
- *Everyone has the right to freedom of expression.*
- **freedom of conscience/thought/worship**
- *The government continues to restrict freedom of movement.*
- *Enjoy the freedom of the outdoors (= where you can do what you want).*
- *rights and freedoms guaranteed by the constitution*
- **freedom to do something** *complete freedom to do as you wish*
- **freedom in doing something** *These proposals would give health authorities greater freedom in deciding how to spend their money.*

35. The country's constitution guarantees for all its citizens.

36. The new policy restricts across the borders, causing concerns among travelers.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt)

37. "I'm looking for the book you gave me last week," Sylvie said to David.

=> Sylvie told

38. Although it was raining heavily, we still went to school.

=> In spite

39. Sylvie is too weak to carry this box.

=> Sylvie isn't

40. I last had my hair cut when I left her.

=> I have FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 26

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. interviewed B. performed C. finished D. delivered
- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. convenience B. introduce C. recognize D. discovery
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. risky B. happy C. massive D. unfair
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. observe B. protect C. damage D. appear
- Sylvie: I enjoy the beach, I don't like getting sunburned. David: Sunscreen helps a lot!
A. and B. or C. but D. so

6. Sylvie: What time do you usually wake up? David: I wake up 7 a.m. every day.
A. by B. on C. in D. at
7. Sylvie: Is the library the park? David: Yes, it's right beside it.
A. in B. by C. on D. under
8. Sylvie: Hi David! Have you ever thought about what a(n) Will look like?
David: I think it will have flying cars and buildings powered by renewable energy.
A. old town B. future city C. small village D. deserted island
9. Sylvie: The library we studied is being renovated. David: I hope it's done soon.
A. where B. whom C. which D. who
10. Sylvie: Hey David, did you know that there's a species of octopus that can mimic other sea creatures? It's called the mimic octopus. Isn't that?
David: Wow, that's incredible! Nature always has something to surprise us. But Sylvie, do you know what octopuses use to protect themselves? FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời
A. surprising B. fascinating C. confusing D. simple
11. Sylvie: Hey David, did you watch the latest episode of the series last night? It was amazing!
David: No, I haven't seen it yet. Please don't It for me!
A. spill B. spoil C. share D. break
12. Sylvie: Hi David! How do you stay in shape? Do you have any tips for?
David: Sure, Sylvie. I believe exercising regularly and eating well are key. How about you?
A. sports activities B. healthy living C. social events D. work routines
13. David: Could I borrow your headphones for a moment? Sylvie:
A. Sorry, I'm using them. B. Yes, but handle them with care.
C. Not right now. D. Let me think about it.
14. Sylvie: How do you feel about the new manager? David: Well, I think
A. they're very approachable. B. they're too strict.
C. it's too early to tell. D. they seem inexperienced.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
A. Walking is allowed in this area.
B. No walking or stepping in this area.
C. Footwear is mandatory.
D. Caution: Slippery surface ahead.



16. What does the sign say?
A. Do not push others into the water.
B. Jumping into the water is allowed.
C. Swimming is prohibited in this area.
D. Helping others into the water is required.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie,

I hope this letter finds you well. Recently, I have been thinking a lot about how we can improve ourselves every day. One of the best ways is to always try to (17) good decisions in life. It is not easy, but it can help us grow into better people.

We should also spend (18) time reflecting on our actions and learning from our mistakes. Sometimes, this reflection happens best when we are (19) a quiet place where we can think clearly.

Another thing to remember is the importance of having a goal. A personal (20) can guide us through difficult times and keep us motivated. I believe staying (21) is key to achieving what we want in life.

Finally, it's important to be (22) to others because this will make the world a better place. A smile or a small act of kindness can change someone's day.

What do you think about self-improvement? I'd love to hear your thoughts.

Best regards,

David FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

- | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------|-----------|
| 17. A. make | B. take | C. have | D. do |
| 18. A. many | B. much | C. a lot | D. some |
| 19. A. under | B. at | C. in | D. on |
| 20. A. career | B. achievement | C. success | D. goal |
| 21. A. positive | B. tired | C. unhappy | D. active |
| 22. A. kind | B. careless | C. angry | D. lazy |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

JOIN OUR LOCAL COMMUNITY AND MAKE A DIFFERENCE!

Welcome to Your Local Community!

Our community is a vibrant place where people of all ages come together to share, learn, and grow. Whether you're a student, a parent, or a senior citizen, we have something for everyone.

Why Join Us?

1. Engaging Activities: We offer workshops, sports clubs, and art classes for all interests.
2. Supportive Environment: Our community center provides a safe space to meet new friends and connect with neighbors.
3. Volunteer Opportunities: Help make a positive impact by joining our environmental and social projects.

What Can You Do Here?

- Learn New Skills: From cooking classes to language lessons, expand your knowledge and enjoy lifelong learning.
- Stay Active: Join fitness classes like yoga or Zumba to stay healthy and energized.
- Get Involved: Participate in clean-up drives and charity events to give back to the community.

Upcoming Events

- Family Picnic: Bring your loved ones for a day of fun and games at Greenfield Park on March 15.
- Book Club Launch: Join us every Friday evening at the library to discuss fascinating books with fellow readers.
- Community Garden Project: Help us plant flowers and vegetables every Saturday morning.

Membership Benefits

By becoming a member, you'll enjoy discounts on activities and exclusive invitations to special events.

Membership is open to everyone, and signing up is easy!

How to Join

Visit our website or drop by the community center. Let's work together to create a better, stronger neighborhood. FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

Contact Us

 Email address: nths.suong1110@gmail.com

 Phone: 0832.96.90.96

 Website: <https://tailieufriendsglobal.com/> and <https://tailieufriendsplus.com/>

- | | |
|---|-------|
| 23. The brochure mentions that the community center offers free membership. | ..... |
| 24. Fitness classes are available for members to stay active. | ..... |
| 25. The community organizes events like family picnics and book clubs. | ..... |
| 26. People can only sign up for the community through the website. | ..... |

27. According to this brochure, which activity involves helping the environment?
 A. Family Picnic B. Community Garden Project
 C. Book Club Launch D. Yoga Classes
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
 A. Members can get discounts on activities. B. The community offers cooking and language classes.
 C. A talent show is held every weekend. D. People can make new friends at the center.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29. Sylvie looked so when the dog started barking aggressively. (frighten)
 30. The company's has been remarkable in the last few months. (improve)
 31. I don't find him attractive. (physical)
 32. The process of to a new school is difficult for some children. (adapt)
 33. How could you think that I had anything to do with it! (possible)
 34. They played at venues not associated with classical music. (normal)

VI. Look at the entry of the word “generation” in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

generation *noun*

 OPAL W OPAL S

 /,dʒenə'reɪʃn/

 /,dʒenə'reɪʃn/

- 1 ★  [countable + singular or plural verb] all the people who were born at about the same time

- the younger/older generation
- My generation has/have grown up with social media.
- I often wonder what future generations will make of our efforts.
- The hopes and dreams of youth today are different from those of previous generations.
- generation of somebody Her books have delighted generations of children.

35. The often struggles to adapt to modern technology.
 36. faced many challenges, but they laid the foundation for our current society.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

37. Sylvie said to David, “I did not promise to send you a telegram.”
 => Sylvie told
 38. We did the test well though it was difficult.
 => In spite
 39. He is too old to wear this colored shirt.
 => He isn't
 40. The last time she kissed me was 5 months ago.
 => She has

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 27

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

1. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
 A. included B. wanted C. decided D. noticed
2. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
 A. property B. common C. poverty D. economy
3. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?

- A. extreme B. common C. heavy D. lucky
4. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. decide B. finish C. preserve D. rebuild
5. David: I studied for hours, I still feel unprepared. Sylvie: Don't stress too much; you've got this!
A. but B. so C. or D. and
6. Sylvie: Are we going to the museum this weekend? David: Yes, let's go Saturday afternoon.
A. by B. in C. on D. at
7. Sylvie: Is the café the second floor? David: Yes, it's above the bookstore.
A. in B. on C. under D. by
8. Sylvie: Hey David, have you heard about that new? FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời
David: Yeah, I think she's super talented. She even got invited to that big event in New York
A. chef celebrity B. sports celebrity C. teen celebrity D. movie celebrity
9. Sylvie: The girl I told you about is here. David: Let's go say hi!
A. whom B. whose C. who D. where
10. Sylvie: Hi David, how was your weekend? Did you do anything exciting?
David: It was! I went hiking in the mountains and saw a beautiful sunset.
A. boring B. exhausting C. amazing D. dull
11. Sylvie: Hi David, I hope I didn't you during your meeting earlier.
David: Oh no, it's fine! I was about to finish anyway. What can I do for you?
A. bother B. interrupt C. disturb D. annoy
12. Sylvie: Hi David, you look worried. What's wrong?
David: Oh, Sylvie, I've been feeling a lot of lately. I think it's affecting my sleep.
A. joy B. peace C. anxiety D. energy
13. Sylvie: Can I take a photo of your notes? David:
A. Only if you ask nicely. B. Yes, these are private.
C. Sure, just make it quick. D. Not at all.
14. David: Should we invest in a gym membership? Sylvie: In my opinion,
A. it's worth the cost. B. we might not use it enough.
C. it's a waste of time. D. we should enjoy it.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
A. Mobile phones are allowed in this area.
B. No mobile phone use allowed.
C. Use mobile phones with caution.
D. Charging mobile phones is mandatory.



16. What does the sign say?
A. Use this switch to turn off the lights.
B. Do not touch the light switch.
C. Use this switch to save energy by turning off the lights during the day.
D. Lights must remain on at all times.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie,

Yesterday, I had a wonderful walk on the streets of my neighborhood. It was a sunny day, so I decided to (17) a walk to explore some new places. I noticed that there were (18) street vendors selling fresh fruits and flowers.

As I walked, I came across a small park (19) the middle of the street. It had a beautiful fountain and a bench where I could sit and relax. There was also a street musician playing a(n) (20), and his performance made everyone stop and smile.

The atmosphere on the streets was so (21) People were chatting, laughing, and enjoying their time. I think exploring new streets is always a good way to feel (22)

Would you like to join me next time? I'm sure you'll love it!

Best wishes,

David FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

- | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| 17. A. take | B. make | C. do | D. hold |
| 18. A. a lot of | B. much | C. little | D. no |
| 19. A. in | B. on | C. at | D. over |
| 20. A. melody | B. music | C. instrument | D. violin |
| 21. A. peaceful | B. noisy | C. cloudy | D. boring |
| 22. A. excited | B. tired | C. nervous | D. bored |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

WELCOME TO OUR LOCAL COMMUNITY!

Welcome to our vibrant local community! Whether you are new here or have lived here for years, our community offers something for everyone. Below, you will find key information about what makes our community special.

Community Center FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

Our Community Center is the heart of activities. Located on Main Street, it hosts various events, from yoga classes to book clubs. Open every day from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., the center welcomes residents of all ages.

Parks and Recreation

We are proud of our green spaces. Sunny Park, the largest in town, is ideal for picnics, jogging, or playing sports. There are also smaller parks like Rose Garden, where families can enjoy a quiet afternoon.

Local Events

Don't miss our weekly Farmer's Market every Saturday morning! Here, you can buy fresh vegetables, fruits, and handmade goods. Every summer, the community organizes the Music Festival, which features local bands and food trucks.

Education and Library Services

Our public library provides free internet access and a large collection of books. There are also after-school programs for students, such as tutoring and creative workshops.

Volunteer Opportunities

Do you enjoy helping others? You can volunteer at the Community Kitchen or join clean-up days to keep our streets clean. Volunteering is a great way to make friends and give back.

Safety and Support

The local police department ensures the safety of all residents. There is also a 24/7 hotline for emergencies. For personal support, the community offers counseling services every Tuesday and Thursday.

We hope you enjoy being part of this community. Feel free to contact us at nths.suong1110@gmail.com or visit our website: <https://tailieufriendsglobal.com/> and <https://tailieufriendsplus.com/> for more details!

- | | |
|--|-------|
| 23. The Community Center is closed on Sundays. | ..... |
| 24. Residents can buy handmade items at the Farmer's Market. | ..... |
| 25. The Music Festival is held every Saturday. | ..... |
| 26. The library provides free access to the internet. | ..... |

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 28

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. hoped B. looked C. laughed D. naked
- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. blog B. long C. popular D. motorized
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. digital B. impressive C. dishonest D. forensic
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. delay B. intend C. punish D. succeed
- Sylvie: I want to buy a new phone, I also need to save money. David: That's a tough choice!
A. and B. but C. or D. so
- Sylvie: Can we finish the project Friday? David: Sure, I'll do my best.
A. in B. by C. at D. on
- Sylvie: Did you leave your wallet your jacket pocket? David: Yes, it's safe there.
A. on B. by C. in D. under
- Sylvie: Hi David! What do you think is the key to true in life?
David: I believe it's about having meaningful relationships and a sense of purpose. What about you?
A. love B. freedom C. happiness D. success
- Sylvie: Is this the car you're planning to buy? David: Yes, it's my dream car!
A. whose B. where C. who D. which
- Sylvie: Hi David, I'm planning a presentation about the ecosystem. Could you help me find the right word to describe the different kinds of plants and animals living there?
David: Sure, Sylvie! You could say the ecosystem is home to types of species.
A. ordinary B. repetitive C. unique D. various
- Sylvie: Hi David, have you heard about ways to Waste in our community?
David: Yes, I think recycling and reusing materials can really make a difference. What do you think?
A. increase B. reduce C. produce D. reuse
- Sylvie: Hi David, how was your day? Did you have any with the new project?
David: It wasn't too bad. There were some challenges, but overall, we managed to make progress. What about you?
A. trouble B. success C. difficulty D. solution
- David: May I park my car in your driveway for a few hours? Sylvie:
A. I don't think that's possible. B. Yes, I don't have space.
C. Sure, it's fine for a short time. D. Maybe tomorrow.
- Sylvie: What's your thought on having a pet? David: Honestly, I feel
A. it's a big responsibility. B. it would bring joy to the house.
C. it's a great idea. D. I'm not ready for living with them.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



- What does the sign say?
A. Loud noises are encouraged in this area.
B. Silence: No loud sounds allowed.
C. Use speakers at maximum volume.
D. Caution: High noise levels ahead.



No
Pushing in

- What does the sign say?

- A. Pushing others into the water is prohibited.
- B. Helping someone get into the water is required.
- C. Playing near the water is allowed.
- D. Jumping into the water is encouraged.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear David,

Last weekend, I went out for a walk (17) the busy streets in my city. The weather was beautiful, and the streets were full of life. I saw (18) people enjoying their day, some shopping, and others sitting in cafés. There was a musician playing the guitar, and he (19) A beautiful song that caught everyone's attention. I noticed that the shops had a wide variety of (20) For sale, from clothes to electronics. One shop had the most (21) display of colorful lights.

Walking along the street, I felt so (22) to live in such a lively place. I can't wait for us to explore these streets together someday!

Take care,

Sylvie FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

- | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|--------------|-----------|
| 17. A. on | B. at | C. in | D. with |
| 18. A. much | B. many | C. few | D. little |
| 19. A. sang | B. played | C. performed | D. wrote |
| 20. A. products | B. works | C. tools | D. gifts |
| 21. A. boring | B. amazing | C. dull | D. plain |
| 22. A. excited | B. worried | C. tired | D. scared |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

WELCOME TO CITY LIFE!

City life is exciting and full of opportunities! Whether you are looking for a vibrant nightlife, cultural attractions, or job prospects, cities have it all. Below are some highlights of city life and why so many people choose to live in urban areas.

1. Entertainment FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

Cities are home to theaters, cinemas, art galleries, and music festivals. Every weekend, you can find something to do, whether it's watching a new movie, visiting an exhibition, or attending a live concert. City streets are also filled with restaurants, cafés, and shopping malls to explore.

2. Career Opportunities

Cities offer a wide range of job opportunities. From corporate offices to small start-ups, you can find work in almost any field. Many international companies have their headquarters in major cities, making it easier to grow your career.

3. Education and Services

Urban areas often have the best schools, universities, and hospitals. Many people move to cities to access high-quality education and healthcare services. Libraries and community centers are also available, providing resources for both children and adults.

4. Public Transportation

Unlike rural areas, cities usually have excellent public transportation systems. Subways, buses, and trains make it easy to travel quickly and efficiently without needing a car. This helps save money and reduces traffic congestion.

5. Diversity and Culture

Cities are melting pots of cultures. You can meet people from all over the world and experience different traditions, foods, and languages. This diversity makes city life colorful and enriching.

6. Challenges of City Life

While city life has many benefits, it also comes with challenges. Crowded streets, high living costs, and pollution are common problems. However, most city residents learn to adapt and still enjoy the advantages of urban living.

FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

23. Cities are only suitable for people who enjoy quiet and peaceful environments.
24. Urban areas offer excellent public transportation systems.
25. One of the advantages of city life is the variety of cultural experiences available.
26. Everyone in the city finds it easy to deal with challenges like pollution and high costs.
27. According to this brochure, cities are described as
 - A. places with only entertainment and no challenges.
 - B. areas with job opportunities and cultural diversity.
 - C. locations with poor transportation and healthcare.
 - D. small, quiet areas with few career prospects.
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
 - A. Cities have many international companies.
 - B. City residents adapt to challenges like crowded streets.
 - C. There are no disadvantages to living in the city.
 - D. Public transportation helps save money.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29. A thriller keeps the audience on edge with its intense storylines and character development. (psychology) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời
30. The company underwent a complete after the new CEO took over. (transform)
31. After he won the amateur championship, he turned (profession)
32. The new drug is being used on some patients. (experiment)
33. I was for my family. (worry)
34. I would like to find out more about how our food is (produce)

VI. Look at the entry of the word “personal” in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

personal *adjective*

A1 OPAL W

/'pɜːsənəl/

/'pɜːrsənəl/

Idioms

your own

1 ★ A1 [usually before noun] your own; not belonging to or connected with anyone else

- The novel is written from **personal** experience.
- a **personal** account of her experiences
- **personal** effects/belongings/possessions
- I take **personal responsibility** for the incident.
- Of course, this is just a **personal** opinion.
- a **personal** preference/view
- Her art is **deeply personal**.
- **intensely/highly personal**
- I need my **own personal** space.
- The software is for **personal** use only (= no one else can use it).

35. Sylvie shared her of overcoming challenges during the seminar.

36. It is your to complete the project on time.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

37. "I cannot drive them home," he said.

=> He said

38. He ate all the fruits though they were green.

=> Whatever

39. The map was so old that I couldn't read it.

=> The map was too

40. I haven't played football since 1970.

=> The last time

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 29

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts)

- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. bared B. supposed C. sacrificed D. maintained
- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. commute B. competitive C. holiday D. considerable
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. decisive B. rewarding C. various D. supportive
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. carry B. consult C. complete D. invite
- David: The restaurant was expensive, the food was amazing. Sylvie: Sometimes it's worth it.
A. but B. or C. and D. so

6. Sylvie: When is the movie starting? David: It's starting 8 p.m.
 A. on B. at C. by D. in
7. Sylvie: Is the mailbox the gate? David: Yes, it's mounted there.
 A. in front of B. on C. by D. under
8. Sylvie: Hi David, I'm trying to bake a cake, but I'm missing an important Can you guess what it is?
 David: Hmm, what do you need? Is it something sweet or something essential?
 A. recipe B. oven C. ingredient D. plate
9. Sylvie: This is the park children love to play. David: I used to play here too!
 A. who B. which C. that D. where
10. Sylvie: Hi David, did you know that the pyramids of Giza are considered an Wonder of the world?
 David: Of course! They are fascinating structures that date back thousands of years.
 A. modern B. futuristic C. ancient D. temporary
11. Sylvie: David, do you think it's okay to skip wearing sunscreen on a cloudy day?
 David: Not at all! The sun's rays can still your skin, even when it's overcast.
 A. protect B. heal C. harm D. soothe
12. Sylvie: Hi David! I'm starving. What kind of food do you feel like eating?
 David: Hmm, I don't have much time. Maybe we should grab some?
 A. homemade food B. gourmet dishes C. fast food D. organic snacks
13. Sylvie: Would it be okay if I invited some friends over tonight? David:
 A. Sure, why not? B. I'm sorry, but I am scared.
 C. I don't know who they are. D. No, you can't invite anyone.
14. David: Should we try out the new game everyone's talking about? Sylvie: I think
 A. it's worth a shot. B. it looks interesting.
 C. it might not be dangerous. D. it's overrated. FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
 A. Warning: High voltage danger.
 B. Caution: Slippery floor.
 C. Danger: Toxic substances.
 D. Warning: Flammable materials.



16. What does the sign say?
 A. Plastic bags are not allowed.
 B. Plastic bags must be reused.
 C. Only paper bags are permitted.
 D. Plastic bags are mandatory.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie,

Yesterday, I had an amazing time walking on the streets of the city center. The area was busy and full of life. I enjoyed watching the street performers, and I also stopped to (17) of some beautiful graffiti art. There were so (18) interesting things to see!

As I walked, I noticed that a lot of people were sitting (19) the benches near the fountain. The sound of water made the atmosphere so relaxing. I also found a small (20) nearby, where I bought a delicious croissant.

The streets were (21) and filled with music from the shops. Everything felt so (22) I wish you could have been there to enjoy it with me. Maybe we can visit together one day?

Write back soon and let me know how you're doing!

Best wishes,

David

- | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 17. A. take photos | B. play photos | C. make photos | D. capture photos |
| 18. A. much | B. many | C. few | D. little |
| 19. A. on | B. under | C. at | D. in |
| 20. A. bakery | B. machine | C. bridge | D. building |
| 21. A. crowded | B. noisy | C. colorful | D. narrow |
| 22. A. lively | B. dangerous | C. peaceful | D. stressful |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

WELCOME TO THE HEART OF URBAN LIVING!

City life offers an exciting and vibrant experience for people of all ages. Whether you are a student, a professional, or someone seeking adventure, there is always something happening in the city. Here are some key highlights of urban living:

1. Convenience at Your Fingertips

Cities are home to supermarkets, shopping malls, schools, and hospitals. You can easily access services and amenities without traveling far.

2. Diverse Cultural Experiences

From art galleries to music concerts, cities provide endless opportunities to explore different cultures and traditions. Festivals and events bring communities together in celebration.

3. Modern Transportation Systems

Most cities have excellent public transportation networks, such as buses, trains, and metros. These make it easier to travel around and reduce the need for private vehicles.

4. Job Opportunities

Cities are hubs for businesses and industries. People move to urban areas to find better job prospects and career growth.

5. Educational Facilities

Top universities and schools are often located in cities, offering quality education to students. Libraries and educational centers are also available for learners of all ages.

6. Recreational Activities

City parks, cinemas, sports clubs, and gyms are perfect for leisure and relaxation. Many cities also have famous landmarks and attractions that attract tourists.

7. 24/7 Lifestyle

The city never sleeps! Restaurants, cafes, and stores often remain open late, making it convenient for people with different schedules.

Challenges of City Life

While city life has many advantages, it also comes with challenges. Traffic congestion, pollution, and high living costs are common issues faced by urban residents. Despite this, many people prefer city life because of the opportunities and excitement it offers.

- | | |
|---|-------|
| 23. Cities offer a variety of cultural experiences, such as festivals and concerts. | ..... |
| 24. Private vehicles are more common than public transportation in cities. | ..... |
| 25. Educational facilities in cities are of high quality. | ..... |

26. Living in a city is always affordable and free of challenges.
27. According to this brochure, city life is suitable for
 A. only students B. people who enjoy a quiet lifestyle
 C. those seeking opportunities and excitement D. rural residents who dislike nature
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
 A. Cities have parks and gyms for recreation. B. Cities are free from traffic problems.
 C. Cities have modern public transportation systems. D. Cities offer diverse job opportunities.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

29. Despite the challenges, she remained that things would improve in the future. (hope)
30. He became after a few drinks. (chat)
31. The Centre is run by a group of dedicated (volunteer)
32. A is a person or a company that designs and creates new products. (develop)
33. He's no longer involved in the day-to-day running of the company. (personalize)
34. At the height of his, he was the highest paid television star in history. (popular)

VI. Look at the entry of the word “independent” in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

independent *adjective*



/,ɪndɪˈpendənt/

/,ɪndɪˈpendənt/

country

- 1 ★ (of a country) having its own government

SYNONYM *self-governing*

- *an independent state/nation/country*
- *the newly independent republics of Central Asia in the 1990s*
- *Mozambique became independent in 1975.*
- *In 1961 the country was declared independent.*
- **independent from something** *The country became fully independent from France in 1960.*
- **independent of something** *Adams urged Congress to declare the American colonies independent of Britain.*

35. After years of struggle, the country finally became in 1945.
36. Sylvie prefers living alone because it allows her to be completely others.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt)

37. “David, do you prefer tea or coffee?” she said.
 => She asked
38. Although he is talented, no one likes him.
 => In spite
39. The test was so difficult that we couldn't do it.
 => The test was not
40. It hasn't rained for a fortnight.
 => The last time

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 30

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts)

1. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. reserved B. locked C. forced D. touched
2. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. survey B. just C. jump D. rush
3. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. versatile B. romantic C. excited D. dramatic
4. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. improve B. shorten C. maintain D. reduce
5. Sylvie: Should we take the scenic route the faster one? David: The scenic route sounds lovely.
A. and B. or C. but D. though
6. Sylvie: Do you prefer working the morning or evening? David: Definitely the morning.
A. at B. in C. on D. by
7. Sylvie: Is your jacket the sofa? David: No, it's hanging on the chair.
A. in B. by C. under D. on
8. Sylvie: Hey David, do you ever feel like you can't concentrate when there's a lot going on around you?
David: Totally, I think it's because there's so much these days, especially with phones and social media.
A. connection B. direction C. distraction D. interaction
9. Sylvie: The friend I invited can't come tonight. David: That's unfortunate.
A. who B. whom C. whose D. whom
10. Sylvie: Hi David, did you watch the new documentary on space exploration? I found it quite
David: Yes, I did. It was truly fascinating. The visuals were breathtaking!
A. boring B. impressive C. optimistic D. relaxing
11. Sylvie: Oh no! Did you see what happened to the vase?
David: Yes, it fell off the table. Did it badly?
A. break B. damage C. repair D. build
12. Sylvie: Hi David, do you know when the for the project is?
David: Yes, the professor said it's next Friday. Have you started working on it yet?
A. arrangement B. due date C. meeting D. schedule
13. David: Can I have another piece of cake? Sylvie:
A. No, it's for you. B. Sure, if you don't want.
C. Yes, help yourself! D. Not right now.
14. Sylvie: How do you feel about taking a cooking class? David: To be honest, I believe
A. it's a fun way to learn. B. I'm not really into cooking. FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời
C. it would be too expensive. D. it's not necessary for everyone.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
A. Caution: Risk of explosion.
B. Warning: Risk of electric shock.
C. Danger: Slippery surface.
D. Warning: Falling objects ahead.



16. What does the sign say?
- A. Press the bell only in emergencies.
 - B. Ring the bell if you need assistance.
 - C. The bell is for decoration only.
 - D. Service is unavailable even if the bell is rung.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage.

(1.5pts)

Dear David,

Last night, something truly scary happened to me. I was alone in my room when I suddenly heard a noise. It sounded like someone was trying to (17) the window! I felt so scared and didn't know what to do. I grabbed (18) courage and went to check. As I approached the window, I noticed a shadow standing (19) the glass. My heart was racing, and my hands were shaking. When I turned on the light, I realized it was just a (20)! It had climbed up to my window looking for food. I felt both (21) and a little embarrassed for being so frightened. Still, the experience was so (22) that I couldn't sleep for hours.

Have you ever had a scary experience like that? Let me know!

Best wishes,

Sylvie

- | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|
| 17. A. do | B. make | C. take | D. fix |
| 18. A. many | B. a | C. some | D. no |
| 19. A. in | B. at | C. outside | D. on |
| 20. A. bird | B. person | C. cat | D. dog |
| 21. A. relieved | B. angry | C. confused | D. sad |
| 22. A. amazing | B. terrifying | C. boring | D. wonderful |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

EXPLORE THE WONDERS OF CITY LIFE

Welcome to the vibrant world of city life! Cities are dynamic places where opportunities, culture, and modern living come together to create a unique experience. Let's dive into what makes city life exciting and why so many people are drawn to urban areas.

1. Modern Infrastructure

Cities are known for their advanced infrastructure. Skyscrapers, bridges, and public transport systems like buses, subways, and trains make urban living efficient and convenient. You can travel quickly and easily from one part of the city to another.

2. Educational Opportunities

Cities have excellent schools, universities, and libraries. These institutions provide access to high-quality education and resources, helping students achieve their goals.

3. Cultural Diversity

One of the best things about city life is meeting people from different backgrounds. Cities are melting pots of culture, offering various cuisines, festivals, and traditions.

4. Entertainment and Leisure

Urban areas are packed with entertainment options. There are cinemas, theaters, art galleries, and sports arenas. Whether you love movies, art, or sports, the city has something for everyone.

5. Career Growth

Cities are hubs for businesses and industries. Many people move to urban areas to find jobs and grow their careers. The competition can be tough, but the rewards are often worth it.

6. Challenges of City Life

While city life has many benefits, it also has challenges. Traffic jams, high living costs, and pollution are common problems. However, with proper planning, these issues can be managed.

7. Vibrant Nightlife FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

Cities never sleep! You can enjoy nightlife in restaurants, cafes, and clubs. There's always something happening, whether it's a concert or a late-night event.

8. Community and Connectivity

Despite being busy places, cities offer opportunities to connect with others. Parks, community centers, and public events help people build relationships.

23. Cities are popular because they provide good educational opportunities.
24. City life is free from any challenges.
25. People in cities can enjoy cultural events and different cuisines.
26. Traveling in cities is always difficult due to traffic jams.
27. According to this brochure, which of the following is a benefit of city life?

A. low living costs	B. modern transportation systems
C. lack of career options	D. few entertainment opportunities
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT

A. Cities offer a variety of entertainment options.	B. Urban areas have excellent educational facilities.
C. Cities guarantee a stress-free lifestyle.	D. Traffic jams are a common issue in cities.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29. Many students are of speaking in public because they fear making mistakes. (scary)
30. His language made the presentation much more engaging. (colourfully)
31. I'm not particularly in art. (interest)
32. Researchers in this field have made some important new (discover)
33. Investors can expect to make an average of 5% a year. (confide)
34. How long does the journey take? (usual)

VI. Look at the entry of the word "explore" in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

explore *verb*

 OPAL W OPAL S

 /ɪk'splɔː(r)/

 /ɪk'splɔːr/

 Verb Forms

- 1 ★  [intransitive, transitive] to travel to or around an area or a country in order to learn about it

- *As soon as we arrived on the island we were eager to explore.*
- **explore something** *They explored the land to the south of the Murray River.*
- *The city is best explored on foot.*
- *Westerners did not set out to explore the world until the fifteenth century.*
- **explore something for something** *Bears will sometimes explore urban areas for food.*
- **explore for something** *companies exploring for (= searching for) oil*

35. Traveling is a great way to and learn about different cultures.
36. The scientists are new sources of renewable energy in remote areas.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt)

37. "The film began at seven o'clock," he said.

=> He said

38. He studied very well though his life was hard at that time.

=> In spite

39. This room is too small for us to take the meeting.

=> This room isn't

40. My father is reading a newspaper. He started 2 hours ago.

=> My father has

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 31

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

1. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?

A. yawned B. damaged C. taxed D. blamed

2. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?

A. subscriber B. use C. luxury D. surroundings

3. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?

A. confident B. exotic C. unlucky D. surprising

4. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?

A. support B. detox C. suggest D. afraid

5. David: I enjoy running I don't like running in the rain. Sylvie: Rain can be refreshing, though.

A. so B. and C. though D. or

6. Sylvie: Is the park open night? David: No, it closes by 8 p.m.

A. in B. at C. on D. at

7. Sylvie: Are the plants the balcony? David: Yes, they're next to the table.

A. on B. in C. under D. at

8. Sylvie: David, do you think maintaining a good work-life is important?

David: Absolutely! Without it, life can feel overwhelming.

A. sheet B. balance C. scale D. routine

9. Sylvie: That's the house roof was damaged in the storm. David: They should repair it soon.

A. who B. where C. whose D. which

10. Sylvie: Hi David, have you tried the new juice bar downtown? Their drinks are so on a hot day!

David: Yes, I went there last week. The atmosphere was nice, but the service could have been better.

A. sweet B. refreshing C. spicy D. bland

11. Sylvie: Hey David, I've been feeling really tired lately. What do you think I should do to feel more energized?

David: Maybe you should try to your body by eating clean and drinking more water. It really helps!

A. restore B. heal C. detox D. energize

12. Sylvie: Hi David, do you know who I should talk to about my career choices?

David: I think you should consult a professional

A. teacher B. counsellor C. student D. manager

13. Sylvie: Could I play some music while we work? David:

A. Yes, it's too distracting. B. Sure, just keep the volume low.

C. Maybe later. D. I don't think so.

14. David: What do you think about visiting a museum this weekend? Sylvie: Well, I feel

A. it could be a relaxing experience. B. it might be boring, right?

C. it's not my thing. D. it depends on the money.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
- A. Caution: High voltage cables.
 - B. Warning: Falling objects hazard.
 - C. Danger: Slippery floor ahead.
 - D. Caution: Sharp objects in use.



16. What does the sign say?
- A. Eating and drinking are allowed in this area.
 - B. Only drinks are allowed, but no food.
 - C. Food and drinks are not allowed in this area.
 - D. Food and drinks are mandatory in this area.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie,

Last night, I had the most terrifying experience of my life. It was late, and I decided to watch a scary movie. Everything was fine until I heard a strange noise coming from the kitchen. I tried to stay calm, but my heart started to (17) I slowly walked towards the kitchen, feeling very nervous.

When I opened the door, I couldn't believe my eyes. There were (18) things scattered all over the floor: broken plates, spilled water, and an open window. It felt as if someone had been there, but no one was in sight. I looked (19) the window to see if anyone was outside, but the street was empty.

Suddenly, the lights in the house started flickering, and the room became eerily silent. My hands were shaking as I reached for my phone. I was about to call for help when I saw something moving in the corner - a shadow. It was so (20) that I couldn't tell what it was. Then, the shadow turned into a figure wearing a (21) mask. I screamed and ran out of the house, my heart racing. Even now, I feel too (22) to go back inside alone.

Have you ever experienced anything like this?

Your friend,

David

- | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 17. A. make noise | B. beat faster | C. stop beating | D. shout loudly |
| 18. A. much | B. any | C. several | D. little |
| 19. A. at | B. from | C. in | D. out of |
| 20. A. bright | B. dark | C. colorful | D. shiny |
| 21. A. friendly | B. terrifying | C. old | D. colorful |
| 22. A. happy | B. scared | C. excited | D. angry |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

Stay Active

Regular physical activity is essential for staying healthy. Teens should aim for at least 60 minutes of moderate to vigorous activity every day. This could include sports, cycling, jogging, or even dancing. Staying active not only helps maintain a healthy weight but also boosts energy and improves mood.

Eat Nutritiously

Eating a balanced diet is vital for growth and development. Include a variety of fruits, vegetables, whole grains, lean proteins, and low-fat dairy products in your meals. Avoid junk food, sugary drinks, and excessive snacks. Drinking plenty of water - at least 8 glasses a day - is important to stay hydrated.

Get Enough Sleep FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

Teenagers need 8 to 10 hours of sleep every night to function at their best. Lack of sleep can lead to poor concentration, irritability, and even long-term health problems. Create a bedtime routine and avoid screen time at least an hour before sleeping.

Manage Stress

School, friendships, and family can sometimes feel overwhelming. Learn to manage stress by practicing relaxation techniques, such as deep breathing or meditation. Talking to someone you trust can also help when you're feeling down.

Avoid Harmful Habits

Say no to smoking, alcohol, and drugs. These substances can damage your body and mind, and they often lead to addiction. If you are tempted or pressured by friends, remind yourself of your goals and seek support from trusted adults.

Stay Connected

Build strong, healthy relationships with friends and family. Surround yourself with people who support and encourage you. Social connections are important for emotional well-being and can help you stay motivated to live healthily.

- 23. Teens should avoid all snacks to stay healthy.
- 24. Teens need at least 8 hours of sleep per night.
- 25. Drinking sugary drinks is encouraged in a healthy lifestyle.
- 26. Social connections are important for emotional well-being.
- 27. According to this brochure, teens should
 - A. Sleep for 6 hours every night.
 - B. Exercise for at least 60 minutes daily.
 - C. Avoid drinking water.
 - D. Spend time watching TV before sleeping.
- 28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
 - A. Junk food should be avoided.
 - B. Teens should drink 8 glasses of water a day.
 - C. Teens should avoid harmful habits like smoking and drinking alcohol.
 - D. Teens should eat fast food every day.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

- 29. The of skydiving comes from the intense rush of adrenaline and the breathtaking views from high above the earth. (thrilled)
- 30. Her attitude towards work impressed her boss. (usual)
- 31. He had a lot of things to say. (interest)
- 32. The is the use of skill and imagination to produce something new or to produce art. (create)
- 33. There's no need to get (aggressively)
- 34. I only see them at Christmas or weddings. (usual)

VI. Look at the entry of the word “support” in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

support verb

A2 OPAL W

/sə'pɔ:t/

/sə'pɔ:rt/

+ Verb Forms

encourage/give help

- 1 ★ A2 to help or encourage somebody/something by saying or showing that you agree with them/it

SYNONYM **back**

- **support somebody/something** to support an idea/a view
- The party **fully supports** new welfare reform bill.
- Efforts to reduce waste are **strongly supported** by environmental groups.
- The majority of ordinary citizens did not support the war.
- If you raise it at the meeting, I'll support you.
- **support somebody/something in something** The government supported the unions in their demand for a minimum wage.

35. The data collected from the survey seems to that remote work increases productivity.

36. She the idea of implementing renewable energy solutions in the city.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

37. The father said, "I was on a business trip the whole day yesterday."

=> The father said

38. He ate the chocolate cake even though he was on diet.

=> Despite

39. This room is too dark for me to study in.

=> This room is so

40. This film was last shown on TV 10 years ago.

=> This film has

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 32

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts)

- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. filled B. missed C. looked D. watched
- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. reduce B. support C. until D. pursue
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. melodic B. possible C. obvious D. personal
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. dislike B. notice C. remind D. control
- Sylvie: I'm learning a lot, it's exhausting. David: Learning can be tiring but rewarding.
A. and B. or C. but D. so
- Sylvie: When will you visit Japan? David: I'll go there September.
A. in B. at C. on D. by

7. Sylvie: Did you see the picture the book?
 A. on B. in David: Yes, it's on the last page.
 C. at D. by
8. Police have issued a of the gunman.
 A. experience B. fact C. description D. service
9. Sylvie: The letter she sent was very touching. David: She always writes beautifully.
 A. who B. which C. whose D. where
10. Sylvie: Hey David, have you tried the new Italian restaurant in town? I heard their pasta is absolutely
 David: Not yet, but I'd love to. A friend told me their desserts are equally incredible!
 A. spicy B. bland C. mouth-watering D. overcooked
11. Sylvie: Hi David, did you hear about the new marketing strategy our company is implementing? They're trying to the brand to a younger audience.
 David: Yes, I did! It's part of their effort to expand globally, right?
 A. promote B. preserve C. produce D. prevent
12. Sylvie described science as the greatest in the world.
 A. childhood B. adventure C. illness D. advent
13. David: Is it okay if I leave early today?
 A. Yes, you need to stay.
 C. Only if you finish later.
 Sylvie:
 B. Yes, as long as everything is done.
 D. I don't think so.
14. Sylvie: How about joining a book club?
 A. it's not a great way to meet people.
 C. it sounds interesting.
 David: I think
 B. I might not have the time.
 D. I'm not into reading.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say? FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời
 A. Caution: Pedestrian crossing ahead.
 B. No pedestrians allowed.
 C. Pedestrians must walk on the road.
 D. Warning: Slippery floor ahead.



16. What does the sign say?
 A. You must wear shoes in this area.
 B. Shoes are optional in this area.
 C. You are required to remove your shoes before entering.
 D. Only specific types of shoes are allowed.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear David,

I want to share with you a scary experience that happened last week. It was a stormy night, and I decided to (17) for a walk near the old forest. The trees looked strange under the moonlight, and I could feel that something was not right. Suddenly, I heard a noise coming from the bushes. I stopped and waited, but there was only silence. I felt a chill run down my back, and I realized I was all alone in the dark.

I started walking faster, but then I noticed that the noise was following me. I turned around and saw (18) shadows moving between the trees. My heart was beating so fast! I wanted to scream, but my voice wouldn't come out. Suddenly, I tripped (19) a rock and fell on the ground.

When I looked up, I saw a strange figure standing in front of me. It looked like a tall, dark (20) with glowing red eyes. I couldn't move because I was so scared. Then, the figure disappeared into the shadows, leaving me completely alone.

After that, I ran as fast as I could back home. The experience was so (21) That I couldn't sleep the whole night. Even now, I feel nervous whenever I think about it.

Have you ever experienced anything so (22)? I would love to hear your story!

Best wishes,

Sylvie FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

- | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|------------|----------------|
| 17. A. go | B. run | C. have | D. make |
| 18. A. a lot | B. some | C. several | D. any |
| 19. A. over | B. in | C. with | D. from |
| 20. A. animal | B. person | C. tree | D. dream |
| 21. A. exciting | B. terrifying | C. amazing | D. interesting |
| 22. A. normal | B. weird | C. scary | D. boring |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

HEALTHY LIVING FOR TEENS

Living a healthy lifestyle is important, especially for teenagers who are growing and learning every day. Here are some simple tips to help you stay healthy and happy:

1. **Eat Balanced Meals**

Include fruits, vegetables, whole grains, and protein in your meals. Avoid too much junk food and sugary drinks. A balanced diet gives you the energy you need for school and activities.

2. **Stay Active**

Exercise at least 30 minutes a day. It could be running, swimming, playing sports, or even dancing. Physical activity keeps your body strong and your mind clear.

3. **Get Enough Sleep**

Teenagers need 8-10 hours of sleep every night. Sleep helps your brain and body recover from a busy day. Avoid using your phone or watching TV before bedtime.

4. **Drink Plenty of Water**

Stay hydrated by drinking at least 6-8 glasses of water daily. Water helps your body function properly and keeps your skin healthy.

5. **Limit Screen Time**

Spending too much time on phones or computers can harm your eyes and reduce your physical activity. Try to limit screen time to no more than two hours a day.

6. **Manage Stress**

School and social life can be stressful. Learn to manage stress by practicing mindfulness, talking to friends, or writing in a journal.

7. **Say No to Bad Habits**

Avoid smoking, drinking alcohol, or trying drugs. These habits are harmful to your health and can cause serious problems in the future.

8. **Stay Connected**

Build strong relationships with family and friends. Having people you trust can help you feel supported and happy.

9. **Visit the Doctor Regularly**

Regular check-ups are important to make sure you're healthy and growing well. Don't ignore any unusual symptoms.

10. **Learn New Skills**

Try hobbies like painting, cooking, or learning a new language. Staying active mentally can improve your mood and keep you motivated.

By following these tips, you can enjoy a healthy and balanced life as a teenager. Start small, and you'll see big changes!

23. Teenagers should sleep for less than 8 hours to stay healthy.

24. Drinking water can help improve skin health.

25. Hobbies like painting or cooking can keep you motivated.
26. The brochure advises spending at least 4 hours on screen daily.
27. According to this brochure, what is a healthy daily habit for teens?
- A. Sleeping less than 6 hours B. Drinking sugary drinks
- C. Exercising for at least 30 minutes D. Spending 5 hours on the phone
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
- A. Teenagers need at least 8 hours of sleep. B. Drinking water helps your body function well.
- C. Learning a new language can reduce stress. D. Avoiding smoking is good for your health.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29. Sylvie was driving fast on the wet road, ignoring all the warnings. (danger)
30. Many young people to win a scholarship for further education. (complete)
31. It is particularly to compare the two versions. (interest)
32. The is the action or process of changing something, or of being changed, to suit a new purpose or situation. (adapt)
33. Sylvie continued to her innocence. (assertively)
34. To be honest, I didn't want to go anyway. (perfect)

VI. Look at the entry of the word "mention" in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

mention *verb*

 OPAL S

 /'menʃn/

 /'menʃn/

+ Verb Forms

Idioms

- 1 ★  to write or speak about something/somebody, especially without giving much information
- **mention something/somebody** *Sorry, I won't mention it again.*
 - *The news report failed to mention a word of the prime minister's speech.*
 - *The doctor mentioned the possibility of going to Nairobi for special treatment.*
 - *The disease is rarely mentioned by Western media.*
 - **Now that you mention it**, she did seem to be in a strange mood.
 - **mention something/somebody to somebody** *Nobody mentioned anything to me about it.*
 - **mention where, why, etc...** *Did she mention where she was going?*
 - **mention that...** *You mentioned in your letter that you might be moving abroad.*
 - *He failed to mention that he was the one who started the fight.*
 - **mention doing something** *Did I mention going to see Vicky on Sunday?*
 - **mention something/somebody in something** *The cruise visits most places mentioned in the article.*

35. He didn't about the incident during the meeting.
36. Sylvie she would be late due to traffic. FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

37. "My brother will get married next month," David said.
- => David said

38. Mr. David doesn't wear glasses though he is over sixty.
=> Despite
39. The patient was too weak to get up.
=> The patient was so
40. Sylvie last swam in the river 3 years ago.
=> Sylvie has

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 33

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts)

- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. helps B. laughs C. likes D. arrives
- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. usual B. product C. stuff D. puzzle
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. confident B. italic C. worrying D. meaningful
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others? FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời
A. figure B. connect C. belong D. divorce
- David: I have to leave early, I wish I could stay longer. Sylvie: It's okay; we'll catch up soon!
A. and B. or C. but D. so
- Sylvie: Let's have lunch noon tomorrow. David: Sounds good!
A. by B. on C. in D. at
- Sylvie: Where's the dog now? David: It's sitting the front porch.
A. in B. on C. by D. under
- The company plans to build a new warehouse on the near the factory.
A. brochure B. industrial site C. exploration D. cathedral
- Sylvie: The school he attended is very prestigious. David: No wonder he's so smart.
A. who B. where C. which D. whom
- Sylvie: Hi David, have you seen the new action movie everyone's talking about? It's so!
David: Not yet, but I've heard it's really good. What makes it so special?
A. boring B. relaxing C. thrilling D. confusing
- Sylvie: Hi David, do you know how to the company's internal database?
David: Yes, you need to use your employee credentials to log in.
A. reach B. access C. accept D. acquire
- We arrived at our After a long journey across the country.
A. architecture B. stained-glass window C. carving D. destination
- Sylvie: May I ask you something personal? David:
A. Sure, if you're comfortable. B. No, I prefer not to talk about that.
C. Maybe another time. D. I don't think you should.
- David: Should we donate to the local charity? Sylvie: Personally, I feel
A. it's a meaningless gesture. B. it depends on our finances.
C. we should definitely do it. D. it might not make a difference.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



- What does the sign say?
A. Bicycle lane ahead.
B. Caution: Cyclists on the road.
C. No bicycles allowed.
D. Warning: Pedestrian zone.

DANGER - FOG!
MOTORWAY CLOSED

16. What does the sign say?

- A. The motorway is closed due to fog.
- B. Drivers must wear special shoes to drive.
- C. Only vehicles with fog lights are allowed on the motorway.
- D. Pedestrians are allowed to walk on the motorway during fog.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage.

(1.5pts)

Dear David,

I hope you are doing well. Today, I want to talk to you about the importance of English in the world. English is considered an international language because it is widely used in many fields. People (17) efforts to learn it, as it opens up great opportunities.

English is spoken by (18) people around the globe. It is the language (19) business, science, and tourism. Knowing English helps you communicate with people from different countries and learn new cultures.

It is also the (20) To success in modern life. Learning English may seem (21) At first, but with practice, it becomes easier. The most important thing is to stay (22) And not give up.

Do you enjoy learning English? I hope you will find it useful and fun!

Best wishes,

Sylvie FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

- | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
| 17. A. take | B. make | C. have | D. do |
| 18. A. few | B. much | C. many | D. less |
| 19. A. with | B. of | C. in | D. for |
| 20. A. place | B. key | C. reason | D. subject |
| 21. A. hard | B. wonderful | C. easy | D. difficult |
| 22. A. lazy | B. confident | C. tired | D. doubtful |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

STAY FIT, STAY HAPPY!

Living a healthy lifestyle is important, especially for teenagers. During your teenage years, your body and mind grow rapidly, so it's essential to take care of yourself. Here are some simple tips to help you lead a healthy life:

1. Eat a Balanced Diet

- Include fruits, vegetables, whole grains, and lean proteins in your meals.
- Avoid eating too much junk food or drinking sugary drinks.

2. Stay Hydrated

- Drink at least 6-8 glasses of water every day.
- Limit your intake of sugary and caffeinated drinks.

3. Exercise Regularly

- Spend at least 30 minutes doing physical activities like running, cycling, or playing sports.
- Choose activities you enjoy to make it fun.

4. Get Enough Sleep

- Teenagers need 8-10 hours of sleep every night to feel energized and focused.
- Try to go to bed and wake up at the same time every day.

5. Manage Stress

- Practice relaxation techniques like yoga or meditation.
- Talk to someone you trust if you feel overwhelmed.

6. Limit Screen Time

- Spend less time on phones, tablets, or computers.
- Use your free time for hobbies like reading, painting, or gardening.

7. Build Strong Relationships

- Stay connected with friends and family.
- Positive relationships can boost your mood and confidence.

Remember, small changes can make a big difference. Start with one or two tips and gradually add more to your routine. Healthy habits developed now will benefit you for the rest of your life.

23. Teens need at least 8 hours of sleep to stay focused.
24. Drinking sugary drinks is recommended for staying hydrated.
25. Physical activities should be fun to encourage regular exercise.
26. Positive relationships can help improve mental health.
27. According to this brochure, which is an important part of staying healthy?
 A. watching TV for long hours B. skipping breakfast regularly
 C. spending time outdoors D. drinking coffee every morning
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
 A. Teens should avoid junk food. B. Water is better than caffeinated drinks.
 C. Using computers helps manage stress. D. Hobbies can replace screen time.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29. Investing in the stock market always involves a certain level of, especially during economic instability. (risk) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời
30. The significance of the event was recognized by historians. (history)
31. Sylvie gradually regained in her legs. (strong)
32. The disease can be with antibiotics. (cure)
33. They're not coming. (obvious)
34. Sylvie offered me practical with my research. (assist)

VI. Look at the entry of the word “contest” in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

contest *noun*



/ˈkɒntest/

/ˈkɑːntest/

Idioms

1 ★ a competition in which people try to win something

- to hold a singing/talent contest
- to enter/win a contest
- in a contest She was awarded the first prize in an essay contest.
- contest between A and B It was a close contest between two evenly matched crews.
- contest with somebody He said he had enjoyed the contest with his rival for the title.
- contest to do something a contest to win a free tickets to the concert

35. Sylvie worked hard on her project and was thrilled to at her school.
36. He amazed the audience with his singing skills during last weekend.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

37. David said to his mother, “Come and spend a week with us.”
=> David told
38. Though it rained heavily, I went to school on time.
=> In spite
39. We began eating when it started to rain.

=> We have
 40. He hasn't played tennis since 1990.
 => The last time

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 34

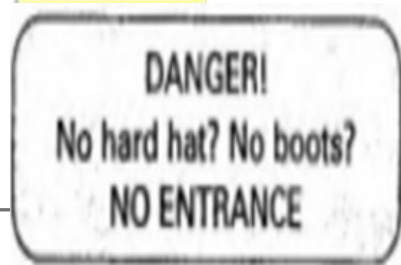
I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts)

- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
 A. declared B. finished C. linked D. developed
- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
 A. trust B. attitude C. luxury D. unfair
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
 A. portable B. obvious C. respectful D. popular
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
 A. arrange B. decide C. study D. increase
- Sylvie: I love spring, allergies are the worst. David: That's true for a lot of people.
 A. but B. and C. or D. so
- Sylvie: Do you remember the party your birthday last year? David: Of course! It was amazing.
 A. on B. on C. in D. at
- Sylvie: Are the keys the car? David: No, I think they're in the house.
 A. in front of B. by C. in D. under
- You can find a variety of plants, including exotic, native, and ornamental plants, as well as trees, shrubs, and flowers in a(n)
 A. accommodation B. botanical garden C. worshipper D. spot
- Sylvie: The singer voice is incredible is performing tonight. David: Let's get tickets!
 A. whose B. whose C. where D. who
- Sylvie: Hi David! How was your weekend? FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời
 David: Hi Sylvie! It was great. I spent most of it at the beach. It was so!
 A. exhausting B. boring C. stressful D. relaxing
- Sylvie: David, what do you think is the most important thing to do to good relationships at work?
 David: I believe it's crucial to communicate openly and show respect to everyone. What about you?
 A. repair B. create C. maintain D. ignore
- The novel's plot lacks a clear; it's confusing and hard to follow.
 A. structure B. photographer C. I D. backdrop
- David: Could you let me borrow your car this weekend? Sylvie:
 A. Only if you promise to drive safely. B. No, it's not possible.
 C. Maybe later. D. I don't think so.
- Sylvie: What's your take on online shopping? David: Honestly, I think
 A. it's very convenient. B. it can be reliable. C. it saves time, really? D. it's not for me.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
 A. Caution: Explosive materials present.
 B. Warning: Toxic substances ahead.
 C. Danger: High voltage area.
 D. Alert: Flammable liquids stored here.



16. What does the sign say?

- A. Entry is allowed without protective gear.
- B. You must wear a hard hat and boots to enter.
- C. Only shoes are required for entry.
- D. Hard hats are optional, but boots are mandatory.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie,

I hope this letter finds you well. Today, I want to talk to you about the importance of English in the world. English is not just a language; it is a powerful tool that helps people (17) success in many areas of life. It is spoken in (18) countries around the world and is often used as a common language in international communication.

For example, English is widely used (19) business and education. Many students dream of studying in English-speaking countries because English offers them a chance to access the best knowledge and opportunities. It is also the (20) for most websites and technological tools, which makes it essential for everyone.

Learning English may not always be easy, but it can be very (21) It helps us connect with others and understand different cultures. The more you practice, the more (22) you will become. So, I encourage you to keep learning and improving your English every day!

Best wishes,

David FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

- | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| 17. A. make | B. reach | C. achieve | D. do |
| 18. A. many | B. much | C. any | D. some |
| 19. A. on | B. in | C. at | D. for |
| 20. A. method | B. language | C. reason | D. topic |
| 21. A. rewarding | B. boring | C. stressful | D. difficult |
| 22. A. confident | B. nervous | C. careful | D. tired |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

WELCOME TO “REMEMBERING THE PAST”

History connects us to our roots. It teaches us lessons and reminds us of the courage, creativity, and struggles of those who lived before us. Whether through stories, monuments, or museums, the past remains alive in many forms.

The Importance of Preserving History

Preserving history ensures that future generations understand the culture, traditions, and events that shaped our world. Old photographs, letters, and diaries are like time machines, offering glimpses of the lives of people from long ago. By protecting these treasures, we respect those who came before us.

How to Remember the Past

1. Visit Historical Sites: Explore places like ancient ruins, castles, or landmarks to step back in time.
2. Learn from Museums: Museums display artifacts, paintings, and objects that carry historical significance.
3. Talk to Older Generations: Grandparents and elders often share firsthand stories about events that textbooks don't cover.
4. Participate in Cultural Events: Festivals, traditional dances, or food tastings help us connect with our ancestors' way of life.

Benefits of Remembering the Past FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

- Learn from Mistakes: History shows us the consequences of actions like war, conflict, and inequality.
- Appreciate Progress: By understanding the past, we see how far humanity has come in science, rights, and freedom.
- Feel a Sense of Belonging: Connecting with one's heritage fosters pride and identity.

Modern Tools for Remembering

Technology helps us access history more easily:

- Watch documentaries on streaming platforms.
- Visit virtual museum tours.
- Research family trees online.
- Share memories through blogs or social media.

A Final Thought

History isn't just about the past; it's a guide for the future. By understanding where we come from, we can make better decisions about where we are going. Let's keep the past alive and let it inspire us every day!

23. Letters and diaries are examples of tools for preserving history.
24. Visiting cultural events is unrelated to learning about the past.
25. Technology makes it easier to access historical information.
26. Understanding history helps people make better decisions in the future.
27. According to this brochure, what is a benefit of remembering the past?
- A. Learning to write diaries B. Feeling a sense of belonging
- C. Visiting new countries D. Watching documentaries for entertainment
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
- A. Technology helps people learn history. B. Museums display artifacts and objects.
- C. The past has no connection to the present. D. Festivals connect people to their heritage.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29. Sylvie embarked on an journey across the mountains, eager to explore uncharted trails and immerse herself in the beauty of nature. (adventure)
30. We need someone who can this room to make it more modern. (renovate)
31. Nearly all of them agree that education is the key to success. (strong)
32. Sylvie has a highly mind. (invent)
33. Interest rates on bank loans have increased in recent years. (consider)
34. I her by her red hair. (recognize)

VI. Look at the entry of the word "contribute" in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

contribute *verb*

B2 OPAL W

/kən'tribju:t/, /'kɒn'tribju:t/

/kən'tribju:t/

+ Verb Forms

- 1 ★ B2 [intransitive, transitive] to give something, especially money or goods, to help achieve or provide something

- Do you wish to contribute?
- contribute to/towards something Would you like to contribute to our collection?
- to contribute to your pension
- contribute something Check with your financial planner to make sure that you are contributing the correct amounts.
- contribute something to/towards something We contributed £5000 to the earthquake fund.

35. Many people to charitable organizations to help those in need.
36. Regular exercise and a healthy diet can a longer and healthier life.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

37. He said to me, "Keep a seat for me in the lecture hall."
=> He told
38. Although it was noisy, I kept on studying.
=> No matter
39. Because Sylvie was rich, she could buy that house.
=> Because of
40. Hurry up or you will be late for school.
=> If

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 35

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts)

- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. watched B. forced C. worked D. solved
- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. back B. across C. wristband D. transport
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. serious B. popular C. envious D. aggressive
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. insist B. threaten C. persuade D. improve
- David: I enjoy baking, decorating cakes is my favorite part. Sylvie: That sounds fun and creative!
A. and B. but C. or D. though
- Sylvie: Can you help me prepare the presentation Monday?
David: Yes, I'll be free after work.
A. in B. by C. on D. on
- Sylvie: Did you hang the coat the hook? David: Yes, it's right there.
A. on B. at C. in D. by
- A(n) is a comprehensive reference book that provides detailed information on various topics.
A. feature B. improvement C. encyclopedia D. project
- Sylvie: Do you know the man helped carry the heavy box? David: He was very kind!
A. which B. who C. whom D. where
- Sylvie: Hey, David, do you think learning English in a classroom is better than learning in a more natural setting?
David: I think it depends. A environment can be really helpful if it feels relaxed and immersive.
A. artificial B. structured C. natural D. formal
- Sylvie: Hi David, do you like watching movies or reading books in your free time?
David: Well, I watching movies because they are more engaging for me.
A. hate B. dislike C. prefer D. avoid
- The best of this smartphone is its high-quality camera.
A. skatepark B. elevated railway line C. feature D. pedestrian walkway
- Sylvie: Is it alright if I stay at your place for a night? David:
A. Yes, I'm not comfortable with that. B. Of course, you're welcome anytime.
C. Maybe another night. D. You shouldn't ask.
- David: Do you believe in trying meditation? Sylvie: I feel
A. it's not worth exploring. B. it can't suit me. FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời
C. it can help with stress. D. it requires impatience.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?

- A. Drinking water available here.
- B. Warning: Non-potable water, not safe for drinking.
- C. Use this water for cooking only.
- D. Do not wash your hands here.



16. What does the sign say?

- A. Bicycles must not be leaned against this window.
- B. Shoes are not allowed near this window.
- C. Bicycles are allowed to park near the window.
- D. You can leave your bicycle anywhere you want.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie,

How are you? I hope you are doing well. Today, I want to share my thoughts about the importance of English in the modern world.

English is known as a global language because it is widely used in international communication. People often (17) English to connect with others from different countries. This language is spoken by (18) people worldwide, making it an important skill for everyone.

In addition, English is necessary for those who want to work (19) global companies or study abroad. It is also the official (20) language in many organizations and events.

Learning English can be fun and very (21) because it opens doors to new opportunities. The language is not only essential but also (22) when you discover its culture and literature.

I hope this inspires you to continue improving your English skills. Let me know your thoughts about it!

Best regards,

David FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

- | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|
| 17. A. use | B. apply | C. speak | D. study |
| 18. A. much | B. many | C. few | D. little |
| 19. A. in | B. on | C. at | D. for |
| 20. A. speaking | B. working | C. communication | D. official |
| 21. A. useful | B. beneficial | C. rewarding | D. convenient |
| 22. A. boring | B. challenging | C. confusing | D. exciting |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

DISCOVER THE BEAUTY OF HISTORY

Have you ever wondered how people lived hundreds of years ago? History teaches us valuable lessons about the past and helps us understand the present. It connects us to our ancestors and reminds us of the progress humanity has made.

Why Remembering the Past is Important

The past shapes who we are today. By learning about history, we can:

- Appreciate cultural traditions.
- Avoid repeating mistakes.
- Celebrate human achievements.

History also helps us build empathy. For example, understanding the hardships people faced during wars teaches us the value of peace.

Explore Historical Landmarks

Visiting historical sites is one way to feel connected to the past. Many landmarks tell unique stories. For instance:

- **The Great Wall of China:** A symbol of determination and protection.
- **The Pyramids of Egypt:** An engineering wonder and a reminder of ancient civilization.
- **Vietnam's Hoi An Ancient Town:** A beautiful mix of cultures from centuries ago.

Preserve Memories for the Future

We can preserve history by:

1. Collecting photographs and objects from the past.
2. Writing journals or recording stories from older generations.
3. Supporting museums and historical organizations.

Fun Ways to Learn History

Learning about history doesn't have to be boring! You can:

- Watch historical movies or documentaries.
- Read books or comics about famous figures.
- Participate in role-playing events to relive historical moments.

A Message for the Young Generation

Remembering the past is not just for historians. It is for everyone. The more we know about where we came from, the better prepared we are for the future. Start your journey into the past today and uncover the treasures of history!

FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

23. Understanding history helps us respect different cultures.
24. The brochure mentions that learning history is only for students.
25. Watching historical movies is suggested as a way to learn history.
26. The Great Wall of China represents human courage and defense.
27. According to this brochure, which is a benefit of remembering the past?
 - A. It makes people forget modern problems.
 - B. It encourages repeating old mistakes.
 - C. It helps us appreciate achievements.
 - D. It creates new historical landmarks.
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
 - A. Historical landmarks tell unique stories.
 - B. Museums can help preserve history.
 - C. History is mostly boring and difficult.
 - D. Understanding the past helps avoid mistakes.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29. After hours of negotiation, she finally and agreed to sign the contract, even though she wasn't fully satisfied with the terms. (cave)
30. Sylvie gave an performance in the play. (amaze)
31. We urge the British government to take the necessary action. (strong)
32. The term 'sociology' was by Auguste Comte. (invent)
33. Tiredness affects your powers of (concentrate)
34. He glanced briefly towards her but there was no sign of (recognize)

VI. Look at the entry of the word "complete" in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

complete *adjective*



/kəm'pli:t/

/kəm'pli:t/

1 ★ including all the parts, etc. that are necessary; whole

- a **complete list/sequence/picture/profile**
- I've collected the **complete set**.
- a **complete guide** to events in Oxford
- the **complete works** of Shakespeare
- You will receive payment for each **complete day** that you work.
- You've made my life **complete**.
- A New Year celebration would not be **complete** without fireworks.
- No trip to Edinburgh would be **complete** without a visit to the castle.

35. The job applicant submitted with all the necessary details about their qualifications.

36. I bought a collection of Shakespeare's to study his plays and sonnets.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

37. David said to Sylvie, "Give me my book back, please."

=> David told

38. He lived anywhere. He always thought of his homeland.

=> No matter

39. Because the rain was so heavy, I couldn't go to school.

=> Because of

40. My mother is very busy, so she can't help me now.

=> If

THE END

GRADE 10 – **ENTRANCE EXAM** – TEST 36

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts)

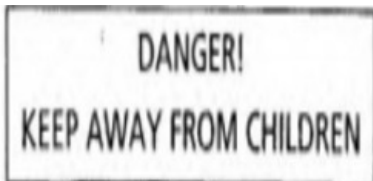
- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. missed B. talked C. watched D. cleaned
- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. disgust B. produce C. discuss D. drum
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. difficult B. disgusted C. annoying D. exciting
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. study B. translate C. connect D. complete
- Sylvie: Should we visit the art gallery explore the city center? David: Let's explore the city first.
A. or B. and C. but D. though
- Sylvie: Did you meet him New Year's Eve? David: Yes, we had a great time.
A. on B. at C. by D. in
- Sylvie: Are we meeting the train platform? David: Yes, platform number 4.
A. at B. on C. by D. under

8. I got stuck in
 A. industrial site B. green space C. heavy traffic D. music venue
9. Sylvie: The bridge we crossed was very old. David: It felt like stepping back in time.
 A. who B. whose C. where D. which
10. Sylvie: Hey David, you look a bit tired. How are you feeling?
 David: I'm fine, Sylvie. But I'm really Do you have any water?
 A. hungry B. thirsty C. sleepy D. angry
11. Sylvie: David, do you know if it's allowed to here in the park?
 David: I'm not sure, but I think they have signs about that.
 A. eat B. drink C. smoke D. run
12. A(n) is used for diving practice and competitions, not water polo.
 A. diving pool B. transformation C. urban oasis D. amphitheatre
13. David: Would you mind if I turned off the TV? Sylvie:
 A. No, go ahead. B. Yes, I'm still watching. C. Maybe after a while. D. Only if you ask nicely.
14. Sylvie: Would you like to join me for dinner tonight? David: I'm sorry, but I can't because
 A. I have other plans. B. I love dinner parties. C. I'm free this evening. D. I think it's a great idea.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
 A. Warning: Slippery floor ahead.
 B. Caution: Trip hazard, watch your step.
 C. No running allowed in this area.
 D. Danger: Explosive surface.



16. What does the sign say?
 A. Children are not allowed in this area.
 B. Dangerous items should be kept out of children's reach.
 C. Shoes must be removed around children.
 D. Adults must avoid being near children.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie,

I hope this email finds you well. I recently read an article about jobs in the future, and it made me think about how much the world is changing. Technology will surely (17) a big role in shaping our future careers. Many jobs will be related to artificial intelligence, robotics, and other advanced technologies.

At the same time, there will still be (18) jobs that require human creativity, such as art or writing. For example, people will still work (19) companies that focus on creative industries. However, most of these jobs will likely be very (20) because they allow people to think outside the box.

On the other hand, some jobs might disappear in the future. For instance, (21) like cashiers or delivery drivers might be replaced by robots. This can be a bit (22) for people who work in those areas. However, I believe there will always be opportunities for people who are willing to learn new skills.

What do you think about this? Let me know your ideas.

Best wishes,

David FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

- | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| 17. A. play | B. perform | C. take | D. bring |
| 18. A. any | B. some | C. much | D. little |
| 19. A. under | B. for | C. with | D. in |
| 20. A. difficult | B. exciting | C. boring | D. normal |
| 21. A. machine | B. worker | C. work | D. profession |

22. A. interesting B. worrying C. joyful D. relaxing

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

WHY IS IT IMPORTANT TO REMEMBER THE PAST?

The past is more than just old stories - it is a treasure of lessons and inspiration. By understanding history, we can learn from the mistakes and successes of those before us. Remembering the past helps us appreciate the present and build a better future.

How do we remember the past?

1. **Historical Sites:** Visiting historical places connects us to events that shaped the world. For example, museums and ancient landmarks tell the stories of cultures and civilizations.
2. **Books and Films:** Reading books or watching movies about history is another way to learn. These mediums make history alive and engaging.
3. **Family Stories:** Families often share traditions or stories about their ancestors. These stories help us understand where we come from.

The Role of Monuments and Memorials

Monuments are built to honor important people or events. For instance, war memorials remind us of the sacrifices made for peace and freedom. They are symbols of respect and reflection.

Learning from the Past

History teaches valuable lessons. If we ignore it, we might repeat the same mistakes. For example, studying past wars shows us the importance of resolving conflicts peacefully.

Your Role in Preserving the Past

Young people can help preserve history by:

- Taking care of historical artifacts.
- Learning and sharing historical knowledge.
- Visiting historical sites to understand their significance.

By remembering the past, we become wiser and more compassionate. History connects us and teaches us how to create a better tomorrow.

23. Historical sites connect us to the events that shaped the world.
24. Watching movies is not a good way to remember the past.
25. War memorials symbolize peace and reflection.
26. Young people have no role in preserving history.
27. According to this brochure,
 A. Visiting historical sites is unnecessary.
 B. Monuments only honor famous individuals.
 C. Remembering the past helps us build a better future.
 D. Family stories are not related to history.
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
 A. War memorials remind us of sacrifices. B. Historical books make learning engaging.
 C. Young people should ignore old artifacts. D. Family traditions connect us to our ancestors.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29. Sylvie was upset after the meeting, as her tone and body language clearly reflected her frustration. (obvious)
30. The situation is quite different from what we expected. (current)
31. The service has become heavily on government support. (rely)
32. The majority of these children were delayed. (develop)
33. He was killed during a violent over money. (argue)
34. His sincerity her. (impress)

VI. Look at the entry of the word “access” in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

access *noun*

 **B1**  **OPAL W**  **OPAL S**

 /'ækses/

 /'ækses/

[uncountable]

1 ★  the opportunity or right to use something or to see somebody/something

- *High-speed internet access has become a necessity.*
- **access to something/somebody** *You need a password to get access to the computer system.*
- *access to information/services/resources*
- *access to healthcare/education*
- *They are seeking increased access to markets overseas.*
- *to provide/allow access to something/somebody*
- *to restrict/block access to something/somebody*
- *Journalists were denied access to the President.*
- *Many divorced fathers only have access to their children at weekends (= they are allowed by law to see them only at weekends).*

35. Many rural areas still lack reliable, making it difficult for residents to work or study online.

36. You need a valid ID card to to the library's restricted section.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

37. “Don't play on the grass, boys,” she said.

=> She told

38. His father asked him to go stay at home because he was sick.

=> Because of

39. You're unhealthy because you don't take exercise.

=> If

40. Why don't you apply for this job, Sylvie?

=> Miss Susan suggests

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 37

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts)

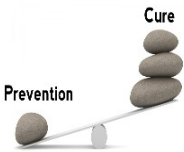
1. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. blamed B. dogged C. played D. lied
2. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. current B. structure C. rebury D. unusual
3. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others? FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời
A. inventive B. relaxing C. conclusive D. confident
4. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. prepare B. achieve C. borrow D. prevent
5. David: I like working out, I struggle with consistency. Sylvie: A routine might help.
A. but B. or C. and D. so
6. Sylvie: Are you free the weekend? David: No, I have plans already.
A. for B. in C. by D. on

7. Sylvie: Are you waiting the bus station? David: No, I'm at the train station.
 A. on B. in C. by D. at
8. The team's victory in the final match was nothing short of
 A. industrial B. spectacular C. legendary D. unusual
9. Sylvie: This is the teacher class everyone loves. David: She must be really good at teaching.
 A. where B. whose C. whose D. whom
10. Sylvie: Hey David, have you noticed that Emma is always scrolling through her phone during breaks?
 David: Yeah, I think she might be a bit to social media.
 A. allergic B. interested C. addicted D. connected
11. Sylvie: David, do you know how much it would to repair my bike?
 David: Hmm, I'm not sure, but I think it could depend on the damage.
 A. spend B. pay C. cost D. buy
12. The power plant is operating at 70% of its
 A. sports stadium B. forestry C. livestock D. capacity
13. Sylvie: Can I ask for your advice about something? David:
 A. No, I don't have time. B. No, go ahead. C. Yes, I'm here to help. D. Maybe tomorrow.
14. Sylvie: Let's go hiking this weekend!
 David: Sorry, I'd rather not. I prefer
 A. staying at home and relaxing. B. hiking every weekend.
 C. going with you. D. enjoying outdoor activities.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
 A. Warning: Ladder is slippery.
 B. Caution: Risk of falling from the ladder.
 C. Do not climb the ladder.
 D. Use the ladder only with supervision.



16. What does the sign say?
 A. Prevention is less important than a cure.
 B. Prevention is more effective and easier than a cure.
 C. Wearing the right shoes can prevent health issues.
 D. Cures are always better than prevention.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie,

I hope this email finds you well. I want to share some thoughts about jobs in the future. As technology develops rapidly, many new jobs will be created, and some traditional ones may disappear. For example, people will need to (17) managing artificial intelligence (AI). AI will play an important role in our lives and help us do things faster and more efficiently.

However, not (18) people will enjoy this change. Some may lose their jobs because of automation, and they will need to learn new skills to adapt.

I believe that working (19) teams will also be more important than ever. Collaboration will allow people to share ideas and solve problems together.

One exciting future job might be related to space exploration. As technology improves, we may need more (20) to explore other planets. This is both a challenging and exciting field!

Moreover, future jobs will require people to be more (21) because machines can do repetitive tasks.

Lastly, people will also need to stay (22) when facing changes in the job market. This attitude will help them succeed.

What do you think about jobs in the future? I look forward to hearing your ideas!

Best wishes,
David

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 17. A. have access to | B. take responsibility for | C. make effort in | D. give advice to |
| 18. A. few | B. any | C. all | D. many |
| 19. A. in | B. on | C. at | D. by |
| 20. A. scientists | B. engineers | C. doctors | D. pilots |
| 21. A. creative | B. boring | C. practical | D. lazy |
| 22. A. optimistic | B. difficult | C. careless | D. anxious |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

WELCOME TO "OUR EXPERIENCES"!

At "Our Experiences," we aim to inspire, educate, and connect people through shared stories and memorable activities. Whether you're seeking adventure, creativity, or learning, we have something for everyone!

1. Adventures for Everyone

Our outdoor programs include hiking, camping, and zip-lining. These activities help participants build teamwork skills while enjoying the beauty of nature. For beginners, we offer guided tours and training sessions to ensure a safe experience.

2. Creative Workshops

Want to explore your artistic side? Join our painting, pottery, or photography workshops. Our professional instructors will guide you through every step, helping you create beautiful pieces of art. No prior experience is required!

3. Educational Opportunities

Our science and history tours are perfect for students and families. Visit museums, explore historical sites, or participate in exciting experiments. These tours are both fun and educational, designed to spark curiosity.

4. Online Learning Options

Can't join us in person? No problem! We offer online courses in art, language learning, and technology. Learn at your own pace, anytime and anywhere.

5. Volunteer Experiences

Looking to give back? Join our volunteering programs and make a positive impact in your community. Activities include teaching children, planting trees, and cleaning public spaces. It's a great way to meet new people while making a difference.

6. Why Choose Us?

- Flexible schedules for busy individuals.
- Affordable prices for all activities.
- Friendly and experienced staff.
- A wide variety of programs for every interest.

FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

23. Everyone can participate in outdoor programs, even beginners.
24. Online learning options are only available for science and history courses.
25. Volunteer activities include teaching and environmental work.
26. The staff at "Our Experiences" are inexperienced and unfriendly.
27. According to this brochure, "Our Experiences" is a great option because it
A. Offers only free programs.
B. Provides a variety of programs for different interests.
C. Requires participants to have prior experience.
D. Focuses only on outdoor activities.
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
A. People can join hiking and camping activities.
B. Online courses are available for learning new skills.

- C. Everyone must pay a high fee to participate.
D. Volunteer programs are designed to help the community.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29. Artists often masterpieces that reflect their innermost thoughts and emotions. (create)
30. They decided to the artworks to the public next month. (exhibit)
31. The incident cast doubt on her motives and (rely)
32. He saw life as a voyage of (discover)
33. It takes time and to photograph wildlife. (patiently)
34. Sylvie gives the of being very busy. (impress)

VI. Look at the entry of the word “destination” in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

destination *noun*



/,destɪˈneɪʃn/

/,destɪˈneɪʃn/

★ a place to which somebody/something is going or being sent

- popular *tourist/holiday destinations* like the Bahamas
- to *arrive at/reach your destination*
- *Our luggage was checked all the way through to our final destination.*

35. After a long journey, we finally reached our, a beautiful mountain resort.
36. Thailand is one of the most popular for tourists around the world.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt)

37. “Don't make so much noise,” he said.
=> He told
38. Because there was an accident, I was late.
=> Because of
39. David often causes accidents because he drives carelessly.
=> If
40. Her GP advised her to do more exercise.
=> Her GP suggested

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 38

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts)

1. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. opened B. crooked C. pleased D. explained
2. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. industrial B. bury C. underline D. drug
3. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. creative B. curable C. absolute D. physical
4. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. submit B. invent C. suggest D. witness

5. Sylvie: I want to try yoga, it seems challenging. David: Start with beginner sessions.
 A. but B. and C. or D. so
6. Sylvie: Let's go hiking the morning. David: Sure, I'll be ready early.
 A. at B. in C. on D. by
7. Sylvie: Did you find your glasses the bathroom sink? David: Yes, they were there.
 A. under B. on C. in front of D. by
8. The for the new book came from the author's travels around the world.
 A. chat B. inspiration C. chatty tone D. encyclopedia
9. Sylvie: The car you saw yesterday is for sale. David: I might be interested.
 A. which B. where C. whose D. who
10. Sylvie: Hi David, did you know that being can lead to serious health issues?
 David: Yes, Sylvie. It's important to maintain a healthy weight to avoid problems like heart disease.
 A. active B. slim C. obese D. fit
11. Sylvie: Hi David! Did you happen to that new teacher in the hallway today?
 David: Oh yes, I did! She seems very friendly.
 A. reconcile B. recommend C. recognize D. realize
12. We must protect our natural like we protect gold or diamonds.
 A. match B. treasure C. competition D. concert venue
13. David: Is it okay if I work from your room today? Sylvie:
 A. I'd prefer not. B. Sure, make yourself comfortable.
 C. Maybe after lunch. D. Not a good idea.
14. Sylvie: Why don't we take a road trip tomorrow? David: I'd rather not because
 A. I don't enjoy long drives. B. I can't wait to pack my bags.
 C. road trips are my favorite. D. I'm looking forward to it.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
 A. No entry allowed.
 B. Mandatory: Go straight ahead.
 C. Turn left only.
 D. U-turn is prohibited.



16. What does the sign say?
- A. Parking is allowed only between 8:30 AM and 5:30 PM.
 - B. Parking is not allowed between 8:30 AM and 5:30 PM.
 - C. Shoes must be removed to enter the area.
 - D. Parking is prohibited at all times.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear David,

I hope you are doing well! I'm writing to share my thoughts about jobs in the future. With technology developing so quickly, the workplace is changing faster than ever. In the future, people will need to (17) new skills to keep up. For example, many jobs will require workers to know about artificial intelligence and programming. There will also be (18) jobs related to the environment because protecting our planet is so important. For example, we might see more careers in renewable energy or waste management. Jobs will depend heavily (19) technology, and this will create both challenges and opportunities for everyone.

I think these future jobs will be very exciting, but they might also be a bit (20) for some people because they'll need to adapt to many changes. However, I believe the future workplace will also be (21) because we will likely work on solving global problems together.

Let me know what you think about these ideas! What job would you like to do in the (22)?

Best regards,

Sylvie FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

- | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| 17. A. learn | B. make | C. develop | D. have |
| 18. A. much | B. more | C. most | D. few |
| 19. A. on | B. of | C. by | D. with |
| 20. A. exciting | B. boring | C. difficult | D. useful |
| 21. A. boring | B. fascinating | C. tiring | D. stressful |
| 22. A. past | B. present | C. century | D. future |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

OUR EXPERIENCES

Welcome to Our Experiences! We believe that sharing stories can inspire others and create a world of understanding and connection. Here, you will find some amazing tales of adventure, courage, and personal growth from individuals of all ages.

1. An Unforgettable Adventure

Last summer, Sylvie and her family went on a hiking trip to the Grand Canyon. It was her first time exploring such a vast and beautiful natural wonder. Although the journey was tiring, Sylvie learned the importance of perseverance and teamwork.

2. Overcoming Challenges

David always struggled with public speaking. However, with practice and determination, he joined a debate club and improved his skills. His story shows that facing fears can lead to personal growth.

3. Learning New Skills

Susan, a high school student, decided to learn baking during her summer break. At first, her cakes did not turn out well, but she kept practicing. Now, she runs a small online bakery, proving that persistence pays off.

4. Helping Others

Deal is a volunteer at an animal shelter. He spends his weekends taking care of abandoned pets. His experience taught him how meaningful it is to help others and be responsible.

5. Exploring Different Cultures

Suong participated in an exchange program and visited Japan. She learned about Japanese traditions and made lifelong friends. She believes traveling is a great way to understand the world.

Why Share Experiences?

Sharing experiences helps people learn from each other, build connections, and grow together. It reminds us that challenges are part of life, but they can be overcome.

We hope these stories inspire you to reflect on your own journey and encourage you to share your experiences with others. Let's grow and learn together!

23. Sylvie visited the Grand Canyon and enjoyed an easy trip.
24. David overcame his fear of public speaking by joining a debate club.
25. Susan learned baking easily without any challenges.
26. Suong believes that exploring different cultures can help people understand the world.
27. According to this brochure, sharing experiences can
A. Only help young people learn new skills. B. Inspire people and build connections.
C. Make life challenges disappear completely. D. Only help individuals understand different cultures.
28. Which of the following statements is NOT mentioned in the brochure?
A. Sylvie learned the importance of teamwork during her hiking trip to the Grand Canyon.
B. David improved his public speaking skills through a drama club.
C. Susan started a small online bakery after practicing baking during her summer break.
D. Suong participated in an exchange program to explore Japanese traditions.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29. It takes a soul to stand up against injustice in the face of adversity. (brave)
30. We cannot ignore the between the two incidents. (similar)
31. Tonight's performance is the last time the band will appear together. (positive)
32. Here are some tips that may be in helping you deal with your problem. (use)
33. A lively followed about whether he should be allowed to join the club. (discuss)
34. I was actually fairly about my chances. (confide)

VI. Look at the entry of the word "accommodation" in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

accommodation *noun*



/ə,kʊmə'deɪʃn/

/ə,kɑ:mə'deɪʃn/

1 ★ B1 [uncountable] (British English) a place to live, work or stay in

- rented/temporary accommodation
- Hotel accommodation is included in the price of your holiday.
- We may have to provide alternative accommodation for you.
- First-class accommodation is available on all flights.
- It can be difficult to find suitable accommodation for those in need.
- The building plans include much needed new office accommodation.
- furnished accommodation

35. After the flood, the victims were moved to until their homes were repaired.
36. The hotel offers with luxurious rooms and excellent service.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt)

37. Susan said to Sylvie, "Will you be free tomorrow?"

- => Susan asked
38. Because I studied hard, I passed the exam. FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời
- => Because of
39. I can't apply for that job because I don't know English.
- => If
40. My supervisor said it would be a good idea for me to accept this new position.
- => My supervisor suggested

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 39

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts)

- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. dressed B. dropped C. matched D. joined
- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. suppose B. unicorn C. document D. mural
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. talented B. adaptive C. similar D. obvious
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. refer B. mention C. provide D. maintain
- David: The sunset was beautiful the clouds added a nice touch. Sylvie: I wish I'd seen it!
A. and B. or C. though D. so
- Sylvie: Did you hear the fireworks midnight? David: Yes, they were amazing!
A. at B. on C. by D. in
- Sylvie: Are the documents your desk? David: No, I moved them to the cabinet.
A. under B. on C. in D. by
- The was packed with people enjoying the live music.
A. pub B. arena C. maintenance D. grass court
- Sylvie: The hospital she works is very well-equipped. David: That's great for the patients.
A. who B. where C. whose D. which
- Sylvie: Hi David, have you tried the new smoothie at the café? It's so and perfect for breakfast!
David: Not yet, but I've heard it's packed with vitamins. What makes it so special?
A. bitter B. sour C. nourishing D. unhealthy
- Sylvie: Hi David, do you know how we can electricity from renewable sources?
David: Of course, it's an important topic. Solar panels, for example, help in converting sunlight into electricity.
A. collect B. produce C. generate D. transform
- His of the mountain was amazing.
A. poet B. composer C. imperial cuisine D. drawing
- Sylvie: May I join you for lunch? David:
A. Yes, I'm busy. B. Only if there's space.
C. Sure, I'd love the company. D. Let me think about it.
- Sylvie: Shall we try the new Italian restaurant? David: No, I'd prefer
A. eating at home tonight. B. trying it out too.
C. enjoying Italian food. D. going there immediately.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
- A. Pedestrian crossing ahead.
 - B. No pedestrians allowed.
 - C. Pedestrian zone begins.
 - D. Walking is prohibited.



16. What does the sign say?
- A. Walking on the grass is allowed with proper shoes.
 - B. Shoes must be removed before stepping on the grass.
 - C. Stepping on the grass is not allowed.
 - D. The grass is only for sitting, not for walking.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie,

I hope this email finds you well. I want to share some tips about healthy living that I've recently learned. First, it's important to (17) Exercise regularly. Activities like jogging, swimming, or yoga can make a big difference. You should also eat (18) Fresh fruits and vegetables every day because they are full of vitamins.

Drinking enough water is crucial, so remember to have at least 8 glasses (19) water daily. In addition, getting enough (20) Sleep is essential for your body to recover and feel energized. A good night's sleep can make you more productive and focused during the day.

Finally, having a (21) mindset can help you stay motivated. When you think positively, it's easier to overcome challenges. Also, don't forget to keep a (22) lifestyle – avoid smoking and limit sugary foods. I hope these tips will help you stay healthy and happy. Let me know if you have any other ideas about living a healthy life!

Best regards,

David

- | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| 17. A. do | B. make | C. take | D. play |
| 18. A. much | B. many | C. few | D. little |
| 19. A. on | B. with | C. in | D. of |
| 20. A. rest | B. work | C. food | D. water |
| 21. A. positive | B. lazy | C. nervous | D. negative |
| 22. A. healthy | B. unhealthy | C. careless | D. dangerous |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

EXPLORE NEW HORIZONS WITH US!

Are you ready to learn from real-life experiences? At Our Experiences, we believe that growth comes from trying new things, meeting new people, and stepping outside your comfort zone. Here's what we offer:

1. Learning Through Adventure:

Discover the joy of exploring nature and the outdoors. Join us for exciting activities such as hiking, camping, and kayaking. These activities not only challenge your limits but also teach valuable life skills like teamwork and problem-solving.

2. Creative Workshops: FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

Do you love art, music, or writing? Our creative workshops are perfect for anyone who wants to express themselves and discover their talents. Experienced mentors guide participants through fun and engaging sessions that inspire creativity and boost confidence.

3. Cultural Exchange Programs:

Experience the world without leaving your city! Our cultural exchange programs let you meet people from different countries, learn new languages, and understand diverse traditions. You'll gain insights that will stay with you for a lifetime.

4. Community Volunteering:

Making a difference is easier than you think. By joining our volunteering programs, you can contribute to local projects, help the less fortunate, and improve the environment. It's a rewarding experience that leaves a positive impact on both you and your community.

5. Skills for the Future:

From public speaking to leadership training, our programs are designed to prepare you for future challenges. These skills are essential for personal and professional success.

Why Choose Us?

- We have a team of passionate and experienced trainers.
- Programs are tailored to suit different interests and age groups.
- Affordable prices and flexible schedules.

What Participants Say:

"Joining Our Experiences has been life-changing! I learned so much and met amazing people. Highly recommend!" – Sylvie N., 16 years old

"The workshops helped me discover my hidden talents. It was so much fun!" – David N., 15 years old

So, what are you waiting for? Join Our Experiences today and start your journey of self-discovery. Visit our website at <https://tailieufriendsglobal.com/> and <https://tailieufriendsplus.com/> or call us at 0832.96.90.96 for more details.

23. Participants can learn public speaking skills through the programs at Our Experiences.
24. The brochure mentions that only adults can join the programs.
25. Participants in cultural exchange programs must travel to different countries.
26. The programs offered by Our Experiences are expensive and not flexible.
27. According to this brochure, Our Experiences focuses on
- A. Outdoor activities only B. Helping people find jobs
- C. Offering programs for personal growth D. Teaching academic subjects
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
- A. Creative workshops are guided by experienced mentors.
- B. Cultural exchange programs help participants understand new traditions.
- C. Participants are required to pay high fees for all programs.
- D. The activities help participants improve teamwork skills.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29. The dictator demanded loyalty from all his subjects. (absolute)
30. The of their voices is amazing. (similar)
31. He works with local community (organize)
32. The room still has many of its features. (origin)
33. Sylvie didn't give an adequate for being late. (explain)
34. Receiving compliments from my work colleagues has boosted my (confide)

VI. Look at the entry of the word "international" in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

international *adjective*



OPAL W

OPAL S

/,ɪntəˈnæʃnəl/

/,ɪntərˈnæʃnəl/

[usually before noun]

1 ★ connected with or involving two or more countries

- *obstacles to international trade*
- *national and international affairs*
- *the international community*
- *an international organization/institution/agency*
- *In crucial areas of international relations the nation state still dominates.*
- *Japan's crime rate is still low by international standards.*
- *an international conference on global trade*
- *a drop in prices on the international markets*
- *an international treaty/agreement*
- *an international airport/school/company*
- *He plays international rugby.*
- *a pianist with an international reputation*

35. has called for urgent action to address climate change.

36. Sylvie is pursuing a degree in political science with a focus on

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt)

37. The first boy has just moved. He knows the truth.

=> The first boy

38. Because Sylvie was tall, she never wears high heels.

=> Because of

39. Sylvie is overweight because she eats too much chocolate.

=> If

40. "Why don't you ask her yourself?"

=> My friend suggests

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 40

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts)

1. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?

A. kicked B. laughed C. naked D. watched

2. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?

A. stunnung B. punk C. pub D. industry

3. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?

A. testable B. dangerous C. different D. creative

4. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?

A. persade B. adjust C. manage D. destroy

5. Sylvie: Do you want to read a book Watch a movie? David: A movie sounds good tonight.
A. and B. or C. though D. so
6. Sylvie: What's your favorite activity summer? David: I love swimming!
A. in B. in C. on D. at
7. Sylvie: Did you leave the bag the chair? David: No, it's hanging on the door.
A. on B. by C. under D. next to
8. They hired a(n) To design and construct their new office. FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời
A. builder B. archaeologist C. renovation D. treasure
9. Sylvie: The boy You were talking to is very friendly. David: I agree, he's really nice.
A. where B. whom C. whom D. which
10. Sylvie: Hey David, how was your math test yesterday?
David: Oh, it was okay. I think I scored around the class
A. lowest B. average C. highest D. worst
11. Sylvie: Hi David, did you hear that the teacher wants us to the project's progress this week?
David: Yes, I heard! We need to make sure everything is going as planned.
A. complete B. finish C. monitor D. delay
12. The city has built a new For people to walk safely along the busy road.
A. confirmation B. soldier C. pedestrian walkway D. belief
13. David: Could I take your dog for a walk? Sylvie:
A. Only if you're careful. B. Yes, she loves walks!
C. Yes, she doesn't like strangers. D. Maybe another time.
14. Sylvie: How about watching a movie this afternoon? David: Not today, I think I'll
A. finish my work instead. B. join you right away.
C. watch something exciting. D. enjoy the afternoon off.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
A. Airport ahead, caution required.
B. Airplanes are prohibited in this area.
C. No flying allowed in this zone.
D. Mandatory: Airplane crossing only.



16. What does the sign say?
A. Alcohol is allowed in this area.
B. Shoes must be removed in this area.
C. This is a zone where alcohol is prohibited.
D. Drinking alcohol is required in this area.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie,

I hope this letter finds you well. I want to share some thoughts about healthy living because I believe it is important for all of us.

First, it's essential to (17) regular exercise. For example, walking or jogging every day can greatly improve your health. Also, you should eat (18) fruits and vegetables because they provide important nutrients for your body.

Additionally, don't forget to drink plenty (19) water every day. Staying hydrated helps your skin and keeps your energy levels high. Sleep is another important factor. You need at least 7-8 hours of (20) each night to feel refreshed.

Finally, maintaining a positive mindset is just as important as physical health. Try to stay (21) even when life feels difficult. Also, spending time with supportive and (22) people can motivate you to stick to healthy habits.

I hope these tips are helpful. Let's start living a healthier and happier life today!

Warm regards,

David FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

- | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 17. A. make | B. do | C. play | D. take |
| 18. A. few | B. many | C. enough | D. much |
| 19. A. in | B. on | C. of | D. at |
| 20. A. work | B. exercise | C. rest | D. study |
| 21. A. stressed | B. relaxed | C. worried | D. upset |
| 22. A. lonely | B. boring | C. kind | D. strict |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

VIETNAMESE LIFESTYLE: A JOURNEY THROUGH TIME

Vietnamese culture and lifestyle have transformed significantly over the years, reflecting the nation's resilience and adaptability. Let's take a closer look at how life in Vietnam has evolved from the past to the present.

Life in the Past

1. **Family Structure:** In the past, Vietnamese families were often large, with three or four generations living under one roof. Grandparents, parents, and children shared the same household, fostering a sense of unity and respect.
2. **Education:** Education opportunities were limited. Most children, especially in rural areas, did not go to school and instead helped their families with farming or household chores.
3. **Traditional Attire:** The "áo dài" was the daily wear for both men and women. People also favored simple, handmade clothing, usually made of cotton or silk.
4. **Transportation:** Walking and bicycles were the most common means of transport. Only wealthy families could afford buffalo carts or wooden boats.
5. **Leisure Activities:** Entertainment was simple and community-based, such as folk singing, traditional games, and festivals. Television and modern amusements were unheard of.

Life Today

6. **Family Structure:** Modern families tend to be smaller, with parents and children living independently. Young adults often move to cities for education or work.
7. **Education:** Education is now a top priority, with nearly all children attending school. Many students aim to study abroad to improve their future opportunities.
8. **Fashion:** Although the "áo dài" remains a cultural symbol, modern clothing styles influenced by global fashion trends dominate everyday life.
9. **Transportation:** Motorbikes and cars have replaced bicycles as the most popular vehicles. Urban areas also have buses and growing metro systems.
10. **Leisure Activities:** Entertainment has become more diverse, including watching movies, shopping at malls, and using social media. Modern technology plays a big role in daily recreation.

Similarities

11. Despite these changes, certain values remain unchanged. Respect for elders, family gatherings during festivals, and a love for traditional foods are still deeply rooted in Vietnamese culture.
12. Festivals such as Tet (Lunar New Year) continue to bring families together, maintaining the spirit of unity and tradition.

A Look into the Future

13. With globalization and rapid development, Vietnamese lifestyle is expected to become even more modern while preserving its cultural identity.
14. The younger generation is finding ways to balance tradition and modernity, ensuring that cultural values are not forgotten.
23. In the past, most children in rural areas attended school.
24. Modern Vietnamese families are typically smaller than in the past.
25. Traditional festivals like Tet have become less important today.
26. Motorbikes are now the most common means of transportation in Vietnam.
27. According to this brochure, what remains unchanged in Vietnamese lifestyle?
 A. Modern fashion trends B. Respect for elders and traditional festivals
 C. Transportation methods D. Education levels
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
 A. The “ao dai” is still worn for cultural events.
 B. Social media have become a popular form of entertainment.
 C. Large families are more common in cities today.
 D. Children in the past often helped with farming.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29. Rock has become a popular sport for those seeking adventure and a connection with nature. (climb)
30. The most striking between the two proposals is the way they approach the issue of sustainability. (similar)
31. Candidates will require good skills. (organize)
32. Budgets for space have been cut back. (explore)
33. Religious is banned in all state schools in the country. (instruct)
34. Course objectives were through a range of activities. (achieve)

VI. Look at the entry of the word “domestic” in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

domestic *adjective*



/də'mestɪk/

/də'mestɪk/

- 1 ★ [usually before noun] of or inside a particular country; not foreign or international

- domestic affairs/politics
- Output consists of both exports and sales on the domestic market.
- The US is unable to meet its domestic demand for steel in any given year.
- English domestic law
- He was a chief White House adviser on domestic policy.
- The election campaign has been focused mainly on domestic issues.
- domestic flights (= to and from places within a country)

35. The election campaign has been focused mainly on, such as healthcare and education.
36. The new policy must comply with both international agreements and

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

37. Because the wind was so heavy, I couldn't go home.
=> Because of
38. His father often punishes him for his laziness.
=> If
39. If you don't go to bed early, you will be late for school tomorrow.
=> Unless
40. Shall we get up early to enjoy sunrise on the beach?
=> How about?

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 41

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts)

- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. coughed B. ploughed C. laughed D. fixed
- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. nut B. mud C. underline D. survice
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. challenging B. primitive C. frustrated D. clinical
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. mention B. improve C. afford D. require
- David: I'm excited for the trip I'm nervous about flying. Sylvie: You'll be fine once you're on the plane.
A. so B. and C. though D. or
- Sylvie: Are we traveling Christmas this year? David: Yes, I'm planning a trip.
A. at B. in C. by D. on
- Sylvie: Is the restaurant the corner of the street? David: Yes, it's easy to find.
A. on B. at C. in D. by
- The kids are so excited to visit the tomorrow.
A. drawing B. hole C. amusement park D. jug
- Sylvie: The shop sells the best cakes is near my house. David: We should visit it!
A. who B. which C. where D. whose
- Sylvie: David, do you think social media can be to mental health?
David: Yes, it can be, especially when people compare themselves to others or spend too much time online.
A. helpful B. useful C. harmful D. joyful
- Sylvie: David, do you know what's the best way to stress during a busy workday?
David: Hmm, I think taking short breaks helps, but I'm curious about what you'd suggest.
A. avoid B. manage C. control D. ignore
- My favorite is the local concert hall. They host various events such as rock concerts, classical music performances, and live DJ nights. FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời
A. music venue B. description C. speculation D. industrial site
- Sylvie: David, what do you think about the new Italian restaurant in town? David:
A. I've heard it's terrible. B. I'd rather not discuss it.
C. It sounds amazing; let's give it a try. D. It's far from here.
- Sylvie: Let's organize a surprise party for Susan! David: I don't think that's a good idea because
A. she doesn't like surprises. B. it sounds like fun.
C. I'd love to help. D. I agree with you.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
A. Pedestrian zone begins here.
B. Pedestrian crossing ahead.

- C. No pedestrians allowed in this area.
D. Walking is mandatory in this area.



16. What does the sign say?
A. Pets are allowed in this area.
B. Only specific types of pets are allowed.
C. Pets are not allowed in this area.
D. Shoes must be worn by pets in this area.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear David,

I hope this letter finds you well. I'm writing to share some tips about healthy living, as I know you're trying to improve your lifestyle. First of all, it's important to (17) Exercise regularly. Activities like jogging, swimming, or yoga can keep you fit and strong. Secondly, you should eat a balanced diet that includes (18) fruits and vegetables every day. They provide the nutrients your body needs. Drinking enough water is also crucial; you should aim for at least 2 liters (19) day.

Moreover, getting good sleep is essential for both your body and mind. It's also helpful to avoid bad habits like smoking or eating too much junk food. A positive attitude can make a big difference, so try to stay (20) and focus on your goals. Finally, remember that spending time with family and friends is good for your mental health, helping you feel more (21)

I hope these tips inspire you to make some healthy (22) Let me know how it goes!

Best wishes,

Sylvie

- | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| 17. A. take | B. make | C. do | D. have |
| 18. A. many | B. some | C. any | D. little |
| 19. A. at | B. for | C. in | D. per |
| 20. A. optimistic | B. healthy | C. nervous | D. boring |
| 21. A. tired | B. stressed | C. connected | D. lonely |
| 22. A. habits | B. decisions | C. routines | D. changes |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

VIETNAMESE LIFESTYLE: THEN AND NOW

Vietnamese lifestyle has undergone significant changes over the decades, yet it still retains its traditional values. This brochure explores the contrasts and similarities between life in the past and today.

Life in the Past FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

- Decades ago, Vietnam was a predominantly agricultural country. Most people lived in rural areas and worked as farmers.
- Families were typically large, and three or even four generations often lived together in the same house.
- Life was simple, with basic needs met through farming and small-scale handicrafts.
- Traditional markets were the main places for buying and selling goods. People used barter systems or money made from copper or silver.
- Transportation relied heavily on bicycles, ox carts, and boats. Roads were not well developed, especially in the countryside.
- Children had limited access to education, especially girls. Many attended small village schools or studied at home.

7. Entertainment was simple, with folk songs, traditional games, and festivals being the highlights of social life.

Life Today

8. Modern Vietnam is a rapidly developing country with a growing urban population.
9. Nuclear families are now more common, especially in cities, as many young people move away from their hometowns to work.
10. People have access to modern facilities such as air conditioning, the internet, and advanced appliances.
11. Shopping malls and supermarkets have replaced many traditional markets, though they still exist in smaller communities.
12. Motorbikes are the primary means of transportation, and cars are becoming increasingly popular in urban areas.
13. Education is more accessible, and literacy rates are much higher than in the past.
14. Students study in modern classrooms equipped with computers and projectors.
15. Entertainment has expanded to include cinemas, online streaming, and sports like football and badminton.

Similarities

16. Despite modernization, family values remain a cornerstone of Vietnamese culture. Respect for elders and love for family are still emphasized.
17. Traditional festivals such as Tet (Lunar New Year) and Mid-Autumn Festival continue to be celebrated with great enthusiasm.
18. Vietnamese cuisine, with dishes like pho and banh mi, is still deeply loved and represents the culture's unique identity.
19. In rural areas, some traditional lifestyles and practices remain, blending with modern influences.
20. The spirit of community and hospitality remains strong, showcasing the warmth of Vietnamese people.

23. In the past, people used motorbikes and cars as their main transportation.
24. Traditional festivals like Tet are no longer celebrated in modern Vietnam.
25. Modern Vietnamese students have better educational facilities than in the past.
26. Vietnamese cuisine has changed significantly and no longer represents the culture.
27. According to this brochure,
 - A. Family values are less important in modern Vietnam.
 - B. Most Vietnamese people today live in rural areas.
 - C. The literacy rate has improved over time.
 - D. Traditional markets are completely replaced by shopping malls.
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
 - A. Traditional games were a key part of entertainment in the past.
 - B. Vietnamese people have lost their sense of community.
 - C. Transportation has changed significantly over time.
 - D. Urban areas are growing rapidly in modern Vietnam.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29. Sylvie is of spiders, so she refuses to go near the garden where they might be hiding. (scary)
30. His of the event was so vivid that it felt like we were there. (describe)
31. Paid on social media is an assured way to reach out to customers. (advertise)
32. The is the ability to think of new and interesting ideas; the fact of showing this ability. (invent)
33. Sales figures continue to show signs of (improve)
34. All our meat is locally (produce)

VI. Look at the entry of the word "passion" in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

passion *noun*



/ˈpæʃn/

/ˈpæʃn/

Idioms

- 1 ★ [uncountable, countable] a very strong feeling of love, hate, anger, enthusiasm, etc.

- *I admire the passion and commitment shown by the players.*
- **with passion** *She argued her case with considerable passion.*
- **a crime of passion** (= caused by strong feelings of sexual jealousy)
- *Passions were running high* (= people were angry and emotional) *at the meeting.*
- *He's a man of violent passions.*

35. The detective suspected that it was a, committed in a moment of intense emotion.

36. Sylvie speaks about her dreams of helping underprivileged children.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt)

37. Her mother asked her to go stay at home because she was headache.

=> Because of

38. If you fail the job interview, what will you do?

=> Suppose

39. Would you like to go shopping tomorrow?

=> Let's

40. The apartment is big. The rent is high.

=> The

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 42

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts)

- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. holdsl B. complimentsl C. repliesl D. singsl
- Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. urban B. stuff C. jug D. consurect
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. amazing B. excited C. positive D. creative
- Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. download B. conserve C. permitt D. promise
- Sylvie: I bought a new jacket, It doesn't fit perfectly. David: Maybe you can exchange it?
A. but B. and C. or D. so
- Sylvie: Is the package arriving the evening? David: No, it will come tomorrow morning.
A. in B. in C. on D. at
- Sylvie: Can you place the flowers the vase? David: Sure, they'll look perfect there.
A. in B. by C. on D. at
- The company tried to maintain a good, but in reality, it was facing financial difficulties.
A. admiration B. interior C. I D. metalwork
- Sylvie: The mountain We climbed last year was breathtaking. David: I'll never forget that experience.
A. which B. where C. which D. whose

10. Sylvie: Hi David! Did you watch the fireworks show last night? It was absolutely!
David: I know, Sylvie! The display over the river was breathtaking. I think the finale was the most impressive part.
A. boring B. simple C. spectacular D. average
11. Sylvie: Hi David, I've been trying to with you about the project, but I couldn't reach you earlier.
David: Oh, I'm sorry, Sylvie. My phone was off. Let's talk now.
A. contact B. connect C. communicate D. converse
12. The historical events set the For the novel's plot.
A. backdrop B. postcard C. stamp D. significance
13. Sylvie: Do you agree that online learning is better than traditional classes? David:
A. Not really, I think in-person learning is more effective.
B. It's just okay.
C. Online learning is boring. FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời
D. I don't know anything about it.
14. Sylvie: Would you like to go shopping with me? David: I'm not sure. Shopping isn't
A. something I enjoy. B. something I dislike. C. something I avoid. D. a bad idea.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
A. Caution: School zone, children crossing ahead.
B. Warning: No playing allowed in this area.
C. Danger: Pedestrian zone begins here.
D. Mandatory: Children must walk on this road.



16. What does the sign say?
A. The house is for sale.
B. The house is available for rent.
C. The house is under construction.
D. The house is not available for anyone.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear David,

I hope you are doing well. I recently went on a trip to a beautiful coastal city, and I want to tell you about it. The weather was amazing, and we spent a lot of time by the beach. Every morning, we would (17) the fresh air while walking along the shore. It was very relaxing!

The city offers a wide variety of activities for tourists. There are (18) options, from visiting historical sites to enjoying water sports. I especially loved going to the local market, where you could buy souvenirs and taste delicious food.

One of my favorite experiences was going on a boat tour. We sailed (19) the clear blue water and saw dolphins jumping around us. The view was incredible!

The people there were very friendly and helpful. They were happy to share their knowledge about the area. The city is full of (20) and energy, which makes it a great destination for anyone looking for adventure.

I highly recommend visiting this place if you ever have the chance. It is truly a (21) experience that you will never forget.

Take care and let me know if you're planning your next (22)

Best wishes,

Sylvie

- | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|------------|
| 17. A. enjoy | B. make | C. take | D. have |
| 18. A. much | B. many | C. few | D. little |
| 19. A. across | B. under | C. through | D. above |
| 20. A. life | B. joy | C. peace | D. light |
| 21. A. boring | B. fantastic | C. terrible | D. strange |
| 22. A. travel | B. journey | C. voyage | D. trip |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

VIETNAMESE LIFESTYLE: THEN AND NOW

Vietnam is a country with a rich history and culture that has evolved significantly over time. Understanding the differences between the past and present helps us appreciate Vietnam's journey and how its people adapt to change while preserving traditions.

Lifestyle in the Past FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

In the past, most Vietnamese people lived in rural areas, where agriculture played a key role. Families were large and usually lived in traditional houses made of bamboo and wood. The daily routine was centered around farming, with men working in the fields and women taking care of household chores. People relied on bicycles or walked to travel. Communication was slow, often depending on letters that took days or weeks to arrive. Entertainment was simple, such as folk games, storytelling, and festivals.

Lifestyle Today

Today, life in Vietnam has changed dramatically. Many people have moved to cities, where they work in offices or factories. Modern technology has become an essential part of daily life. Houses are now made of concrete, and apartments are common in urban areas. People use motorbikes, cars, and public transportation to travel quickly. Communication is instant, thanks to mobile phones and the Internet. Entertainment options include movies, video games, and social media, which reflect the influence of global trends. However, many traditional values, such as respect for family and ancestors, remain strong.

Preserving Traditions

Although modern life is fast-paced, the Vietnamese still cherish their traditions. Tet (Lunar New Year) is celebrated nationwide, with families gathering to honor their ancestors. Ao dai, the traditional Vietnamese dress, is still worn on special occasions. Folk music and dances are performed during festivals, connecting the younger generation to their roots.

Conclusion

The Vietnamese lifestyle, past and present, reflects a unique blend of tradition and modernity. While technology and urbanization have brought convenience, cultural values continue to play an important role in the lives of Vietnamese people.

23. In the past, most Vietnamese people lived in cities.
24. Traditional Vietnamese houses were often made of bamboo and wood.
25. Today, modern technology has become an important part of daily life in Vietnam.
26. The Vietnamese no longer celebrate traditional festivals like Tet.
27. According to this brochure, Vietnamese entertainment in the past mainly included
- A. Video games and movies B. Folk games and storytelling
- C. Social media D. International festivals
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
- A. Many people in Vietnam now live in urban areas.
- B. Traditional values are no longer important to the Vietnamese.

- C. Tet is still celebrated across the country.
D. Communication today is instant thanks to technology.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29. Walking through the abandoned house at midnight was a truly experience, as the creaking floorboards and faint whispers made my heart race. (scared)
30. After the meeting, there was a lot of about the company's decision. (speculate)
31. I acknowledge the help of many people here today. (grateful)
32. The doctor managed to her of her illness. (cure)
33. As children they invented the world of Gondal. (imagine)
34. Sylvie is a successful executive. (advertise)

VI. Look at the entry of the word “decisive” in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

decisive *adjective*



/dɪ'saɪsɪv/

/dɪ'saɪsɪv/

+ Word Family

- 1 ★ very important for the final result of a particular situation

- a *decisive factor/victory/battle*
- *Climate was a decisive factor in establishing where the tournament should be held.*
- *She has played a decisive role in the peace negotiations.*
- a *decisive step* (= an important action that will change a situation) *towards a cleaner environment*

35. The army's victory in turned the tide of the war in their favor.
36. Her leadership played a in the success of the project.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt)

37. Because there were traffic jams, I was late.
=> Because of
38. If David doesn't come with us, we will still go to the cinema.
=> Even if
39. How about playing cards with us?
=> Why
40. The joke is good. The laughter is loud.
=> The

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 43

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

1. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. sacred B. laughed C. blessed D. stopped
2. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. turtle B. include C. cruel D. crucial
3. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. dilemma B. memory C. salary D. homelessness
4. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?

- A. locate B. bully C. possess D. admire
5. David: I enjoy gardening, I don't have much time for it. Sylvie: Even a small garden is nice.
A. and B. or C. but D. so
6. Sylvie: What do you usually do weekends? David: I like to relax or meet friends.
A. on B. at C. in D. by
7. Sylvie: Did you leave your coffee the kitchen counter? David: Yes, I'll grab it now.
A. on B. in C. by D. under
8. Many people visit the new in our town to exercise and relax during their free time.
A. leisure facility B. architecture C. stained-glass window D. carving
9. Sylvie: The artist paintings are displayed here is famous worldwide.
David: What an honor to see them!
A. where B. whose C. whose D. which
10. Sylvie: Hey David, do you know if the new library is open to everyone?
David: Yes, it's completely to all students.
A. capable B. visible C. accessible D. impossible
11. Sylvie: Hey David, did you the new announcement on the notice board?
David: Oh, yes! I saw it this morning. It's about the upcoming sports event, right?
A. realize B. observe C. notice D. ignore
12. The on Mars is very thin, which makes it difficult for humans to breathe without special equipment.
A. accommodation B. worshipper C. atmosphere D. spot
13. Sylvie: What's your opinion on watching movies at home instead of going to the cinema? David:
A. I never watch movies.
B. Watching at home is boring.
C. It depends on the movie.
D. I prefer watching at home; it isn't more comfortable.
14. Sylvie: Let's go for a swim in the lake! David: I'd rather not because
A. I'm not a fan of swimming. B. I enjoy swimming in lakes.
C. it sounds fun. D. I'd love to join.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
A. Caution: Falling rocks area ahead.
B. Warning: Mountain climbing zone.
C. Danger: Landslide prohibited.
D. Mandatory: Use protective gear in this area.



16. What does the sign say?
A. Be careful of uneven steps or surfaces.
B. The house is under construction.
C. Running is encouraged in this area.
D. The stairs are closed for maintenance.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear David,

I hope this letter finds you well. Last week, I had an amazing trip to Da Nang, one of the most beautiful cities in Vietnam. We decided to (17) a visit to the famous Ba Na Hills, and it was truly unforgettable. The view from the top of the mountains was breathtaking!

There were so many exciting activities to enjoy, and I think you would love it there. I also bought (18) souvenirs to bring back for my family and friends. The Golden Bridge, which is held by two giant stone hands, was one of the most popular attractions.

The city was decorated with lights and flowers, especially (19) night. We stayed in a small but lovely hotel near the beach, and every morning we walked along the sandy shore. The local food was (20), especially the seafood. I tried a dish called "Mi Quang," and it was both delicious and (21)

Da Nang is a perfect (22) for anyone who loves nature, culture, and good food. I'm sure you would enjoy exploring the city and meeting the friendly locals. I can't wait to hear about your next trip!

Take care,

Sylvie

- | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| 17. A. do | B. make | C. take | D. have |
| 18. A. some | B. any | C. much | D. none |
| 19. A. in | B. at | C. on | D. of |
| 20. A. tasty | B. tasteless | C. salty | D. sour |
| 21. A. traditional | B. common | C. unique | D. boring |
| 22. A. journey | B. travel | C. excursion | D. destination |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

EXPLORE THE MOST BREATHTAKING NATURAL WONDERS ON EARTH!

The world is filled with awe-inspiring places that showcase the beauty of nature. Here are some of the most famous natural wonders you must explore:

1. **Mount Everest (Asia)**

Mount Everest, the highest mountain in the world, stands at 8,848 meters above sea level. Located in the Himalayas, it attracts climbers from all over the globe. Even if you're not a climber, you can trek to its base camp for a stunning view.

2. **The Great Barrier Reef (Australia)**

This massive coral reef system is the largest in the world and can even be seen from space! It is home to thousands of marine species, including colorful fish, turtles, and sharks. Snorkeling or scuba diving here is an unforgettable experience.

3. **The Grand Canyon (USA)** FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

Located in Arizona, this vast canyon was carved by the Colorado River over millions of years. Its red and orange layers tell the story of Earth's geological history. Visitors can hike along the rim or take a helicopter tour to appreciate its size.

4. **Victoria Falls (Africa)**

Known as "The Smoke That Thunders," Victoria Falls lies on the border of Zambia and Zimbabwe. It is one of the largest waterfalls in the world and creates a mist that can be seen from kilometers away. The surrounding area is perfect for safaris and river cruises.

5. **Aurora Borealis (Northern Hemisphere)**

The Aurora Borealis, or Northern Lights, is a natural light display in the sky caused by solar particles colliding with the Earth's atmosphere. It is best viewed in places like Norway, Canada, and Iceland during winter nights.

6. **Amazon Rainforest (South America)**

Covering much of Brazil and neighboring countries, the Amazon is the largest tropical rainforest on Earth. It is home to diverse wildlife, including jaguars, sloths, and pink dolphins. This "lungs of the Earth" plays a vital role in producing oxygen.

Tips for Visiting:

- Respect nature and avoid littering.
- Learn about local cultures before visiting these sites.
- Be prepared for different climates and terrains.

Why Visit Natural Wonders?

Natural wonders remind us of the planet's beauty and importance. They teach us to appreciate and protect the environment for future generations.

23. Mount Everest is the highest mountain in the world.
24. The Great Barrier Reef is famous for its forests.
25. Victoria Falls is located on the border between Zambia and Zimbabwe.
26. The Amazon Rainforest is called the "lungs of the Earth."
27. According to this brochure, the Northern Lights are best seen
 - A. during the summer in Asia
 - B. in winter in the Northern Hemisphere
 - C. from the top of Mount Everest
 - D. while scuba diving in the Great Barrier Reef
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
 - A. The Grand Canyon was formed by the Colorado River.
 - B. Mount Everest is located in the Himalayas.
 - C. Victoria Falls is the smallest waterfall in Africa.
 - D. The Amazon is home to pink dolphins.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29. Sylvie was at the opportunity to present her project to such a prestigious audience. (thrill)
30. He is the technician who will come to set up the equipment for us. (install)
31. There was a new mood of among the leaders at the peace talks. (real)
32. Most skin cancers are if treated early. (cure)
33. Sylvie smiled, as if she were hiding something. (slight)
34. He was upset. (obvious)

VI. Look at the entry of the word "variety" in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

variety *noun*



OPAL W

OPAL S

/və'raɪəti/

/və'raɪəti/

(plural **varieties**)

+ Word Family

Idioms

- 1 ★ [singular + singular or plural verb] **variety (of something)** several different sorts of the same thing

- There is a **wide variety** of patterns to choose from.
- He resigned **for a variety of reasons**.
- This tool can be used **in a variety of ways**.
- The text consists of extracts **from a variety of sources**.
- articles and essays on a **variety of topics**
- I don't eat meat, only fish, but there's a good **variety** available here.
- The day-long excursion is one of a **variety** on offer for tourists.
- I was impressed by the **variety** of dishes on offer.

35. The professor's lecture covered a, ranging from climate change to technological advancements.

36. People choose to work remotely for a, including flexibility and reduced commuting time.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

37. Sylvie failed the University entrance exam because her grades were bad.

=> Sylvie

38. Unless Sylvie saves enough money, she won't buy that house.

=> If

39. Let's have a night party on Saturday.

=> Shall?

40. She gets fat. She feels tired.

=> The

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 44

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts)

1. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?

A. leaps B. gives C. cleans D. prepares

2. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?

A. unusual B. bully C. immune D. unique

3. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?

A. moneyless B. exotic C. versatile D. portable

4. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?

A. protect B. damage C. occur D. destroy

5. Sylvie: I love cooking, trying new recipes is so exciting! David: I'd love to try your cooking someday.

A. but B. or C. and D. though

6. Sylvie: Can you finish this an hour? David: I'll try my best!

A. in B. on C. in D. at

7. Sylvie: Do you keep the dishes the cupboard? David: Yes, they're on the second shelf.

A. at B. in C. by D. on

8. The museum's includes artifacts from ancient Egypt, Greece, and Rome.

A. cultural exhibit B. feature C. improvement D. project

9. Sylvie: The library I go every day is closed today. David: That's disappointing.

A. whose B. whom C. where D. where

10. Sylvie: Hi David, did you watch the new documentary on wildlife last night? It was absolutely

David: Yes, I did! The visuals were stunning, and the information was really fascinating.

A. boring B. amazing C. average D. confusing

11. Sylvie: Hi David, can you help me with something? I always forget our meeting time. Can you me?

David: Of course, Sylvie! We meet every Wednesday at 3 PM. FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

A. tell B. ask C. remind D. inform

12. The coach is preparing the team for the upcoming

A. open-air cinema B. roller skater C. heavy traffic D. match

13. Sylvie: David, don't you think that traveling by train is the best way to explore the countryside? David:

A. I don't like traveling at all. B. Yes, it's relaxing and scenic.

C. Train rides are too slow. D. I don't know what you mean.

14. Sylvie: How about taking a yoga class together? David: I don't think so; I don't feel

A. comfortable doing yoga. B. like missing this chance.

C. like saying no. D. like trying yoga.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
- A. Warning: Tunnel ahead, drive carefully.
 - B. Caution: No vehicles allowed.
 - C. Danger: Road ends ahead.
 - D. Mandatory: Turn back immediately.



16. What does the sign say?
- A. Ring the bell to receive assistance.
 - B. The house is open for visitors.
 - C. The bell is out of order.
 - D. Only service staff are allowed to ring the bell.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie,

I hope this email finds you well! Last month, I had a chance to visit Da Nang, a beautiful city in Vietnam. It was an amazing experience. Every day, we would wake up early to (17) A walk along the beach. The fresh air and the sound of the waves were so relaxing.

We explored (18) interesting places, like Marble Mountains and Ba Na Hills. These sites are not only famous (19) Their natural beauty but also their cultural value. I also enjoyed trying the local food. The seafood was simply (20)

One of my favorite memories was visiting the Golden Bridge, a structure held by two giant stone hands. It was so unique and (21) I took so many pictures there! I wish you could have been with me to see all of this.

Let me know if you plan to visit Vietnam someday. I would love to help you plan your (22)

Take care,

David FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

- | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| 17. A. take | B. do | C. make | D. have |
| 18. A. much | B. many | C. some | D. a few |
| 19. A. on | B. in | C. for | D. with |
| 20. A. delicious | B. colorful | C. expensive | D. quick |
| 21. A. traditional | B. modern | C. wonderful | D. boring |
| 22. A. journey | B. travel | C. tour | D. trip |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

NATURAL WONDERS OF THE WORLD

Have you ever dreamed of exploring the most breathtaking places on Earth? Our planet is home to many natural wonders that amaze visitors with their beauty and uniqueness. Here are some of the most incredible destinations you should know about:

1. The Great Barrier Reef (Australia)

The Great Barrier Reef is the world's largest coral reef system, stretching over 2,300 kilometers along the northeast coast of Australia. It is home to thousands of species of marine life, including colorful fish, sea turtles, and dolphins. Visitors can snorkel or dive to witness the vibrant underwater world.

2. Mount Everest (Nepal)

Standing at 8,848 meters above sea level, Mount Everest is the tallest mountain on Earth. It is part of the Himalayan range and attracts climbers and adventurers from all over the world. While climbing Everest is challenging, many travelers visit nearby villages to enjoy stunning views of this majestic peak.

3. The Grand Canyon (USA)

Located in Arizona, the Grand Canyon is a massive canyon carved by the Colorado River over millions of years. It is famous for its red and orange rock layers and dramatic landscapes. Tourists can hike, ride a mule, or take a helicopter tour to explore its beauty.

4. The Amazon Rainforest (South America)

The Amazon Rainforest is the largest tropical rainforest on Earth, covering several countries in South America. It is often called “the lungs of the planet” because it produces 20% of the world’s oxygen. This forest is home to countless plants, animals, and indigenous tribes.

5. Victoria Falls (Zambia and Zimbabwe)

Victoria Falls is one of the largest and most powerful waterfalls in the world, located on the Zambezi River between Zambia and Zimbabwe. Known as “The Smoke That Thunders,” the falls create a mist that can be seen from kilometers away.

6. The Northern Lights (Arctic Regions)

The Northern Lights, or Aurora Borealis, are natural light displays seen in the polar regions. These colorful lights dance across the sky in green, pink, and purple shades. Popular places to see them include Norway, Finland, and Canada.

These natural wonders remind us of the beauty and power of nature. They also inspire us to protect our environment so that future generations can enjoy these magnificent places. Start planning your adventure to discover these amazing wonders!

- 23. The Great Barrier Reef is the largest coral reef system in the world.
- 24. Mount Everest is located in South America.
- 25. The Grand Canyon was formed by the Amazon River.
- 26. The Northern Lights can be seen in Finland.
- 27. According to this brochure, which natural wonder is known as “The Smoke That Thunders”?
A. The Grand Canyon B. The Northern Lights C. Victoria Falls D. Mount Everest
- 28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
A. The Amazon Rainforest helps produce oxygen for the planet.
B. Visitors can dive to see the marine life in the Great Barrier Reef.
C. The Grand Canyon is located in Colorado.
D. The Northern Lights can appear in different colors.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

- 29. Swimming in areas with strong ocean currents is **dangerous**, even for experienced swimmers. (danger)
- 30. His **admiration** for nature led him to become an environmental activist. (admire)
- 31. The situation was more complicated than they had at first **realized**. (real)
- 32. The announcement only succeeded in **creating** confusion. (create)
- 33. I would **respectfully** agree with this comment. (respect)
- 34. Sylvie was no longer able to distinguish between **imagination** and reality. (imagine)

VI. Look at the entry of the word “human” in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

human *adjective*



OPAL W

OPAL S

/'hju:mən/

/'hju:mən/

Idioms

- 1 ★ [only before noun] of or connected with people rather than animals, machines or gods

- the *human* body/brain
- a terrible loss of *human* life
- *human* development/activity/behaviour
- *Human remains* (= the body of a dead person) were found inside the house.
- Contact with other people is a basic *human* need.
- This food is not fit for *human* consumption.
- one of the greatest leaders in *human* history
- He tried to use a bystander as a *human* shield.
- Firefighters formed a *human chain* (= a line of people) to carry the children to safety.
- After washing her face, she felt *almost human* (= like her normal self) again.

35. Regular exercise and proper nutrition are crucial for maintaining the health of

36. This water has been purified to make it safe for

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

37. Because of the cheap price, my wife insists on buying the Tivi.

=> Because

38. I will lend you the car if you promise to bring it back by 3 p.m.

=>provided

39. I suggest that we go to the cinema this weekend.

=> What about?

40. The children are excited with the difficult games.

=> The more

THE END

GRADE 10 – **ENTRANCE EXAM** – TEST 45

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts)

1. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?

- A. accumulates B. fortifies C. compels D. cleans

2. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?

- A. must B. injure C. buzz D. stuff

3. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?

- A. confidence B. adventure C. honesty D. instrument

4. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?

- A. provide B. explore C. struggle D. allow

5. David: Should we drive to the mountains take a train? Sylvie: Taking a train sounds relaxing.

- A. or B. and C. but D. though

6. Sylvie: Do you exercise the morning? David: Yes, it keeps me energized.

- A. in B. at C. on D. by

7. Sylvie: Can you see the boat The river? David: Yes, it's moving slowly.
 A. in B. on C. by D. at
8. We had a great time at the Last night. The music was amazing.
 A. atmosphere B. transformation C. pub D. urban oasis
9. Sylvie: The dog owner is on vacation seems sad. David: Poor thing, it probably misses them.
 A. who B. which C. whose D. where
10. Sylvie: Hi David, do you know a place with a view where I can take some nice photos?
 David: Sure, there's a spot by the lake that's absolutely breathtaking. What's the word we use for such a view?
 A. urban B. modern C. scenic D. loud
11. Sylvie: Hi David, what do you usually do to yourself when you have free time?
 David: Oh, I like watching movies or playing video games. What about you, Sylvie?
 A. enlighten B. entertain C. educate D. encourage
12. The kids made a(n) In the sand to play in.
 A. amphitheatre B. sports stadium C. destination D. hole
13. Sylvie: What's your take on exercising in the morning? David:
 A. I exercise every night. B. I think it's the best way to start the day!
 C. Exercising is exhausting. D. I don't have time for it.
14. Sylvie: Why don't we spend the day at the beach? David: Sorry, I'd rather
 A. stay home and relax. B. enjoy the sunshine. C. join you at the beach. D. a day out.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say? FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời
 A. Warning: Sharp turn ahead.
 B. Caution: Risk of vehicle overturning.
 C. Danger: Steep downhill slope ahead.
 D. Mandatory: Reduce speed immediately.



16. What does the sign say?
 A. Stop and wait for assistance.
 B. Stop and pay the cashier before leaving.
 C. The house is closed for maintenance.
 D. Payment is optional in this area.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie,

I hope this letter finds you well. I want to tell you about my experience living in the city. Life here is exciting, but it can also be very busy. Every day, people (17) of their work and try to balance their personal lives.

There are (18) interesting places to visit in the city, such as museums, parks, and shopping centers. The streets are always crowded (19) people, and the noise can sometimes be overwhelming.

However, I enjoy the convenience of city life. Everything is close, and there are always plenty of (20) to explore. The buildings are tall and modern, and the lights at night are so (21)

Living in the city has taught me to be more (22), and I have learned many new things from this experience. I believe everyone should try living in a city at least once in their life.

Write back soon and let me know your thoughts!

Best wishes,

David

- | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|
| 17. A. take care | B. make time | C. do exercise | D. have fun |
| 18. A. some | B. many | C. few | D. little |
| 19. A. on | B. at | C. in | D. with |
| 20. A. ideas | B. stories | C. events | D. friends |
| 21. A. beautiful | B. busy | C. colorful | D. relaxing |
| 22. A. patient | B. active | C. careful | D. quiet |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

EXPLORE THE EARTH'S MOST BREATHTAKING PLACES!

Welcome to a journey across some of the most stunning natural wonders in the world. These sites are not only beautiful but also tell stories of our planet's history and culture. Below are some highlights of nature's masterpiece that every adventurer should visit.

1. The Grand Canyon, USA

The Grand Canyon is a massive gorge carved by the Colorado River in Arizona. Its colorful layers of rock reveal millions of years of geological history. Visitors can hike, enjoy helicopter tours, or simply watch the sunrise over the cliffs.

2. Mount Everest, Nepal

Standing at 8,848 meters, Mount Everest is the tallest mountain in the world. Located in the Himalayas, it attracts climbers from all over the globe. However, scaling this peak is a dangerous challenge, requiring months of preparation.

3. Great Barrier Reef, Australia

The Great Barrier Reef is the largest coral reef system in the world, stretching over 2,300 kilometers. It is home to diverse marine life, including turtles, sharks, and colorful fish. Snorkeling and diving are popular activities here.

4. Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe/Zambia

Known as "The Smoke That Thunders," Victoria Falls is one of the largest and most magnificent waterfalls on Earth. The Zambezi River drops over 100 meters here, creating mist visible from miles away.

5. Amazon Rainforest, South America

The Amazon Rainforest is the largest tropical rainforest in the world. It covers nine countries and is home to unique wildlife like jaguars and sloths. This "lungs of the Earth" plays a vital role in regulating the planet's climate.

6. Northern Lights, Arctic Regions FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

The Northern Lights, or Aurora Borealis, are a natural light show visible in the polar regions. This phenomenon occurs when charged particles from the sun interact with Earth's atmosphere. The best time to see it is during winter nights.

Visiting these natural wonders is an unforgettable experience. They remind us of the beauty and power of our planet, inspiring us to protect these treasures for future generations.

- | | |
|--|-------|
| 23. The Grand Canyon was created by the Zambezi River. | ..... |
| 24. Mount Everest is over 8,800 meters tall. | ..... |
| 25. The Amazon Rainforest helps regulate Earth's climate. | ..... |
| 26. The Northern Lights can only be seen in summer. | ..... |
| 27. According to this brochure, | |
| A. Mount Everest is the tallest waterfall. | |
| B. The Amazon Rainforest is in Africa. | |
| C. Victoria Falls is located in both Zimbabwe and Zambia. | |
| D. The Grand Canyon is famous for its coral reefs. | |
| 28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT | |
| A. The Great Barrier Reef is over 2,300 kilometers long. | |
| B. Snorkeling is a popular activity at the Great Barrier Reef. | |

C. Northern Lights occur due to the movement of ocean waves.

D. Victoria Falls is known as "The Smoke That Thunders."

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29. The storm was close to the village, forcing everyone to evacuate immediately. (danger)

30. The results of the experiment were quite (significant)

31., there is little prospect of a ceasefire. (real)

32. Job needs to be the top priority. (create)

33. Fathers are sometimes less competent than mothers. (conversation)

34. Blood pressure and heart rate should be before treatment. (measure)

VI. Look at the entry of the word "launch" in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

launch *verb*

 B2

 /lɔːntʃ/

 /lɔːntʃ/

+ Verb Forms

Phrasal Verbs

1  [transitive] **launch something** to start an activity, especially an organized one

- The government recently **launched** a national road safety campaign.
- Police have **launched** an investigation into the incident.
- to launch an appeal/initiative
- Government forces **launched** an attack against militants in the north of the country.
- to launch an offensive/air strike

35. The police into the cause of the fire.

36. The army on the enemy's base at dawn.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

37. He was late for school because his bike was broken.

=> because of

38. Stop making noise or you will wake the baby up.

=> Unless

39. Why don't we go out to have dinner?

=> How about?

40. If you read many books, you will have much knowledge.

=> The

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 46

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts)

1. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?

A. drops B. kicks C. bewilders D. isolates

2. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?

A. frustrated B. occur C. turn D. hurt

3. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?

A. property B. vehicle C. souvenir D. anecdote

4. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
 A. litter B. avoid C. pursue D. replace
5. Sylvie: I like the idea of volunteering, it can be time-consuming.
 David: It's worth it for the impact you make.
 A. but B. or C. and D. so
6. Sylvie: Will the flight arrive time? David: I hope so!
 A. by B. on C. at D. in
7. Sylvie: Is there a playground your neighborhood? David: Yes, it's behind the school.
 A. in B. by C. next to D. in front of
8. A(n) usually contains information about a product, service, event, or a location. It is typically used for advertising or providing useful details to the reader.
 A. chatty tone B. encyclopedia C. talent D. leaflet
9. Sylvie: The letter arrived yesterday was for you. David: I'll check it later.
 A. who B. whom C. which D. where
10. Sylvie: Hey David, have you seen the new art exhibit at the gallery downtown? It's absolutely
 David: Not yet, but I heard it's worth visiting. Is it because of the vibrant colors or the creative sculptures?
 A. boring B. ordinary C. impressive D. confusing
11. Sylvie: Hey David, are you excited about the holiday season? Are we going to the house together?
 David: Absolutely, Sylvie! I can't wait to hang up the lights and set up the Christmas tree.
 A. create B. decorate C. destroy D. renovate
12. The government issued a new to celebrate the national holiday. FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời
 A. stamp B. industrialist C. capacity D. host
13. Sylvie: How do you feel about reading books instead of scrolling through social media? David:
 A. Social media are the future. B. Reading books is more meaningful and relaxing.
 C. I don't enjoy either of them. D. I don't know how to read.
14. Sylvie: Let's join the volunteer program this weekend. David: I'm not sure because
 A. I already have plans. B. it's a wonderful idea. C. I'd like to help too. D. I'm free that day.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
 A. Warning: Slippery road ahead.
 B. Caution: Risk of vehicle tipping over.
 C. Danger: Steep climb ahead.
 D. Mandatory: Drive at maximum speed.



16. What does the sign say?
 A. This elevator is for passengers only.
 B. Both passengers and freight are allowed in this elevator.
 C. This elevator is only for carrying freight, and passengers are not allowed.
 D. This elevator is under maintenance.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear David,

I hope this letter finds you well. I recently moved to the city, and it has been such an exciting experience! There are so many things to do here, and I've been trying to (17) new friends. The city offers (18) opportunities for entertainment, like concerts and festivals.

I live (19) a small apartment, which is quite cozy. The streets are always busy, full of people and cars, and the city lights at night are truly (20) However, sometimes it feels a bit (21) because of the constant traffic.

One thing I really love is the variety of food here. Every day, I try a new dish from a different (22), and it's such a fun way to explore the culture.

How about you? Have you ever thought about moving to the city? I'd love to hear your thoughts.

Best regards,

Sylvie

- | | | | |
|---------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| 17. A. make | B. do | C. create | D. get |
| 18. A. much | B. many | C. some | D. few |
| 19. A. on | B. at | C. in | D. by |
| 20. A. boring | B. amazing | C. quiet | D. plain |
| 21. A. noisy | B. calm | C. expensive | D. peaceful |
| 22. A. park | B. museum | C. restaurant | D. library |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

DISCOVER THE BEAUTY OF GREEN VALLEY!

Welcome to Green Valley, a breathtaking destination perfect for your next vacation! Located in the heart of nature, Green Valley offers unforgettable experiences for travelers who love adventure, culture, and relaxation.

Why Visit Green Valley?

1. Explore Stunning Landscapes:
Green Valley is surrounded by lush forests, crystal-clear rivers, and majestic mountains. Whether you enjoy hiking, kayaking, or simply taking in the views, there is something for everyone.
2. Unique Local Culture:
Discover the traditions of the local people through art, music, and food. Don't miss the famous Green Valley Festival, where you can experience traditional dances and taste delicious dishes made with fresh, local ingredients.
3. Adventure Activities:
For thrill-seekers, Green Valley offers rock climbing, zip-lining, and mountain biking. Professional guides ensure your safety while you enjoy these exciting activities.
4. Relaxation in Nature:
If you prefer a peaceful getaway, Green Valley has luxury eco-lodges where you can unwind while listening to the sounds of nature. You can also book a spa treatment using herbal products from the valley.

Top Attractions to Visit

- Emerald Lake: Known for its clear, green water, this lake is perfect for boating or having a picnic by the shore.
- Sky Bridge: A glass bridge that offers stunning views of the valley from above.
- Heritage Village: A historical site where you can learn about the region's rich history and meet friendly locals.

Tips for Your Trip

- When to Visit: The best time to visit Green Valley is from March to October, when the weather is warm and sunny.
- What to Bring: Comfortable shoes, sunscreen, and a camera to capture all the amazing moments!
- How to Get There: Green Valley is easily accessible by car or bus, and it's only a 2-hour drive from the nearest city.

Green Valley is waiting for you! Pack your bags and start your unforgettable adventure today.

FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

23. Green Valley is a great place for both adventure and relaxation.
24. The best time to visit Green Valley is during the winter months.

25. Visitors can see historical sites in Green Valley's Heritage Village.
26. It takes more than five hours to travel to Green Valley by car.
27. According to this brochure, Green Valley is suitable for
 A. Business conferences. B. Nature lovers and adventure enthusiasts.
 C. Shopping and city tours. D. Indoor sports activities.
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
 A. Visitors can enjoy spa treatments in Green Valley.
 B. Green Valley has a famous glass bridge for sightseeing.
 C. The local festival in Green Valley is held every winter.
 D. Professional guides are available for adventure activities.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29. Taking on a business venture without proper research can lead to significant financial losses. (risk)
30. After a long period of research, he published an on the history of the ancient city. (explore)
31. Sylvie made her home in Rome and travelled in North Africa. (adventure)
32. All I got from him was some advice and a loan of £200. (use)
33. The economy has shown significant over the past 9 months. (improve)
34. Do you know your? (measure)

VI. Look at the entry of the word "difficult" in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

difficult *adjective*



A1

OPAL W

OPAL S

/'dɪfɪkəlt/

/'dɪfɪkəlt/

Idioms

- 1 ★ A1 not easy; needing effort or skill to do or to understand

- The competition judges were given a very **difficult** task.
- a **difficult** decision/question
- **difficult for somebody** Asking for help is **extremely difficult** for some people.
- **it is difficult to do something** It's really **difficult** to read your writing.
- **something is difficult to do** Your writing is really **difficult** to read.
- It is **difficult** to imagine how this could have happened.
- She **finds it** very **difficult** to get up early.
- **it is difficult for somebody to do something** It's **difficult** for them to get here much before seven.
- It has become **increasingly difficult** for young people to buy a house.

35. Climbing to the top of the mountain was a, but we finally made it.
36. Sylvie had to make about whether to stay in her hometown or move abroad for work.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

37. Although he runs very fast, he isn't tired.
 => Despite
38. Shall we get up early to enjoy the sunrise on the beach?
 => How about?
39. He speaks too much and people feel bored.
 => The more
40. The police shouldn't allow people to park there.

=> People

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 47

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts)

1. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. coerces B. prepares C. diminishes D. passes
2. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. ridicule B. climb C. spider D. fright
3. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. principle B. extension C. consequence D. diary
4. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. design B. depend C. explore D. lower
5. David: I need to finish my work, I can't join the party. Sylvie: That's okay; maybe next time.
A. and B. or C. so D. though
6. Sylvie: Are you working night? David: Yes, I have a late shift.
A. at B. on C. by D. in
7. Sylvie: Are the kids playing the park? David: Yes, they're playing football there.
A. on B. at C. over D. by
8. You can find the event schedule on the last page of the
A. match B. brochure C. competition D. concert venue
9. Sylvie: The company she works for is hiring. David: That's a great opportunity!
A. whose B. where C. who D. which
10. Sylvie: Hi David, do you know if there are any good restaurants around here?
David: Yes, there's a great Italian restaurant just down the street.
A. international B. traditional C. local D. national
11. Sylvie: David, do you think it's difficult for people to stay in a long-term relationship these days?
David: Well, sometimes. But I believe most couples try their best before deciding to
A. marry B. divorce C. argue D. celebrate
12. I think I've found a good for our picnic near the lake. FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời
A. arena B. maintenance C. spot D. grass court
13. Sylvie: David, do you think it's better to work from home or at the office? David:
A. Working from home is more convenient for me. B. I hate working altogether.
C. Offices are too noisy. D. I never think about that.
14. Sylvie: Would you like to help me decorate the house? David: I'd love to, but I'm not good at
A. decorating. B. helping others. C. creative work. D. enjoying parties.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
A. Warning: Roadwork ahead, proceed with caution.
B. Danger: Heavy machinery in operation.
C. Caution: Pedestrian crossing ahead.
D. Mandatory: Take a detour.



16. What does the sign say?
A. Two new emails have been received.
B. The house has been sold.

- C. A package is ready for pickup.
D. Two guests are waiting at the door.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie,

I hope this letter finds you well. I want to tell you about my recent trip to the city. Life in the city is very exciting but also quite challenging. There are so many activities to do, and people are always in a hurry. I had a chance to (17) a walk in the park near the main square, and it was so relaxing.

In the city, you can find (18) interesting places to visit, like museums, theaters, and restaurants. I also noticed how different it feels to walk (19) the busy streets compared to the quiet countryside.

One thing I loved was the street food. The vendors were so friendly, and the food was incredibly (20) The buildings were tall and modern, and the city seemed so (21) with all its bright lights and bustling people. If you ever get the (22) to visit the city, I'm sure you will enjoy it as much as I did. Write back soon and tell me what you think about city life.

Best regards,

David

- | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| 17. A. take | B. make | C. do | D. catch |
| 18. A. many | B. much | C. few | D. little |
| 19. A. at | B. in | C. on | D. over |
| 20. A. delicious | B. boring | C. expensive | D. salty |
| 21. A. noisy | B. peaceful | C. messy | D. clean |
| 22. A. way | B. chance | C. idea | D. permission |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

WELCOME TO VIETNAM – A LAND OF WONDERS!

Are you looking for a perfect vacation? Vietnam offers a blend of stunning landscapes, rich culture, and unforgettable experiences. From the majestic mountains in the north to the golden beaches in the south, Vietnam is truly a traveler's paradise.

Explore Hanoi and Its History

Begin your journey in Hanoi, Vietnam's capital city. Here, you can visit the ancient Temple of Literature, Ho Chi Minh's Mausoleum, and the charming Old Quarter. Hanoi is also known for its delicious street food, such as pho and banh mi.

Cruise Through Ha Long Bay

A trip to Vietnam is incomplete without exploring Ha Long Bay. This UNESCO World Heritage Site features thousands of limestone islands rising from emerald waters. Visitors can enjoy kayaking, swimming, and even overnight cruises.

The Vibrant City of Ho Chi Minh

In southern Vietnam, Ho Chi Minh City is a bustling hub of energy. Don't miss the War Remnants Museum, Ben Thanh Market, and the Cu Chi Tunnels, where you can learn about Vietnam's fascinating history.

Relax in Da Nang FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

Da Nang offers something for everyone. My Khe Beach is perfect for sunbathing and swimming. If you love adventure, visit the Marble Mountains or the famous Golden Bridge, which looks like it is held up by giant hands!

The Charm of Hoi An

Hoi An is a UNESCO World Heritage town known for its lantern-lit streets and ancient architecture. It's a great place to buy handmade souvenirs or join a cooking class to learn traditional Vietnamese recipes.

Taste the Flavor of Vietnam

Vietnamese food is world-famous for its unique flavors. Try a bowl of spicy bun bo Hue, fresh spring rolls, or a cup of traditional egg coffee.

Plan Your Visit Today!

Vietnam is waiting to welcome you with open arms. Whether you're an adventurer, a foodie, or someone who loves relaxing by the beach, Vietnam has something for everyone. Book your trip now and create memories that will last a lifetime!

23. Vietnam is known for its unique and diverse cuisine.
24. The Golden Bridge in Da Nang is made entirely of stone.
25. Visitors can explore Vietnam's history by visiting the Cu Chi Tunnels.
26. Ha Long Bay is famous for its sandy beaches.
27. According to this brochure, tourists can learn how to cook Vietnamese food in
A. Hanoi B. Da Nang C. Hoi An D. Ho Chi Minh City
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
A. Vietnam has many UNESCO World Heritage Sites.
B. Tourists can enjoy both nature and culture in Vietnam.
C. Visitors should avoid swimming in Ha Long Bay.
D. The Cu Chi Tunnels are located near Ho Chi Minh City.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29. Joining the hiking club was the beginning of an exciting that pushed me to explore my limits and connect with nature. (adventure)
30. The hotel staff ensured that all guests had a comfortable (accommodate)
31. A good diet is to health. (benefit)
32. discussions between management and the unions have ended in stalemate. (explore)
33. Nobody hates you. It's all in your (imagine)
34. He in the development of the business strategy. (assist)

VI. Look at the entry of the word "crucial" in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

crucial *adjective*



OPAL W

OPAL S

/'kru:ʃl/

/'kru:ʃl/

★ extremely important, because it will affect other things

SYNONYM **critical, essential**

- The next few weeks are going to be crucial.
- Private security cameras can **prove crucial** in some investigations.
- Parents **play a crucial role** in preparing their child for school.
- This step is a **crucial part** of the process.
- a **crucial step/point**
- He wasn't there **at the crucial moment** (= when he was needed most).
- a **crucial element/factor/question/issue**
- **topics of crucial importance**
- **crucial to something** Winning this contract is **absolutely crucial** to our long term success.
- **crucial for something** The talks are crucial for the success of the plan.
- Early detection is crucial in the fight against cancer.
- **it is crucial that...** It is crucial that we get this right.
- **crucial in doing something** The summit was crucial in shaping the reform process.

35. During the meeting, he raised that changed the direction of the discussion.

36. Trust is in building strong and lasting relationships.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt)

37. Most people think jogging is a good exercise, so they begin to jog.

=> Because

38. Let's go to school tomorrow.

=> How?

39. The growth in the economy makes people's living conditions better.

=> The more

40. They are watching my house.

=> My

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 48

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

1. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?

A. drinks B. endeavors C. queries D. leaves

2. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?

A. skydiving B. ridicule C. excited D. alive

3. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?

A. detective B. holiday C. argument D. fisherman

4. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?

A. attend B. damage C. receive D. attend

5. Sylvie: The hike was tiring, the view was worth it. David: I'd love to see that view.

A. but B. or C. and D. so

6. Sylvie: Is the store open midnight? David: No, it closes earlier.
 A. on B. in C. at D. by
7. Sylvie: Did you leave your shoes the door? David: Yes, they're right there.
 A. in front of B. under C. on D. by
8. Tourists from around the world visit Machu Picchu to explore its
 A. archaeologists B. renovations C. treasures D. ancient ruins
9. Sylvie: The teacher you mentioned is very famous. David: Yes, she's an expert in her field.
 A. where B. whom C. whose D. which
10. Sylvie: David, do you know why the seats at the concert are so expensive?
 David: Yes, it's because the number of tickets available is quite
 A. infinite B. restricted C. limited D. plentiful
11. Sylvie: Hi David, do you know how to a cake?
 David: Of course! I love making desserts. What about you?
 A. do B. cook C. bake D. fry
12. The is practicing her tricks at the park.
 A. roller skater B. location C. pub D. mud
13. Sylvie: Do you believe it's important to spend weekends with family? David:
 A. Weekends are just for relaxing alone. B. I don't have time for that.
 C. Absolutely, it strengthens relationships. D. I haven't thought about it.
14. Sylvie: Why don't we take up a painting class? David: Not for me, I'm not really into
 A. art and painting. B. trying something new. C. enjoying hobbies. D. learning skills.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
 A. General warning: Proceed with caution.
 B. Danger: Toxic substances present.
 C. Warning: Flammable materials ahead.
 D. Caution: Pedestrian crossing zone.



16. What does the sign say?
 A. The house has a 240-volt electricity supply, and it is safe to touch.
 B. This area has high-voltage electricity, and caution is needed.
 C. The voltage in this area is below 240 volts, and no precautions are required.
 D. The house is under construction, and electrical systems are inactive.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Sylvie, FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

I hope this letter finds you well. Today, I want to share some tips about healthy living for teens. Living a healthy life helps you feel good and stay active every day.

Firstly, it's important to (17) regular exercise part of your routine. Exercise keeps your body strong and your mind fresh. Secondly, you should eat (18) fruits and vegetables daily because they are full of vitamins. Drinking water is also crucial; aim for at least 8 glasses (19) water every day to stay hydrated. Sleep is another essential part of being healthy. Most teens need about 8-10 hours of sleep each night to feel (20) during the day. Additionally, staying away from junk food is a great way to keep your body in shape. Junk food is high in calories but low in (21), so it doesn't give your body the energy it needs.

Lastly, don't forget to keep a (22) mindset. A good attitude helps you handle stress better and enjoy life more.

Let me know how you plan to stay healthy!

Best wishes,

David

- | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| 17. A. make | B. do | C. have | D. set |
| 18. A. much | B. enough | C. few | D. any |
| 19. A. in | B. by | C. for | D. of |
| 20. A. energetic | B. tired | C. sleepy | D. bored |
| 21. A. proteins | B. sugar | C. nutrients | D. salt |
| 22. A. positive | B. negative | C. lazy | D. unhealthy |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

WELCOME TO YOUR NEXT ADVENTURE!

Are you ready to explore breathtaking landscapes, experience vibrant cultures, and create unforgettable memories? Our tourism company offers amazing tours designed just for you. Whether you love relaxing on sandy beaches or hiking in majestic mountains, we have something special for everyone.

Why Choose Us?

1. Affordable Prices: We believe great adventures should not cost a fortune.
2. Experienced Guides: Our professional guides will ensure your journey is safe and exciting.
3. Diverse Destinations: From tropical islands to historic cities, the choice is yours.
4. Flexible Packages: Customize your trip to match your interests and schedule.

Top Destinations:

- Sunny Beach Paradise: Swim in crystal-clear waters and enjoy fresh seafood under the palm trees. Perfect for families and couples.
- Mountain Explorer Tour: Discover hidden trails, stunning waterfalls, and fresh mountain air. Ideal for nature lovers.
- Cultural Heritage Journey: Visit ancient temples, colorful markets, and traditional villages. A great choice for history fans.

Special Offers:

Book now and save 20% on trips scheduled for next month! Early bookings also come with free travel insurance. Don't miss this chance to explore your dream destination at a great price.

What Our Customers Say:

"Thanks to this company, my family and I had the best vacation ever! Everything was perfectly organized, and the guides were amazing!" – Sarah, a happy customer.

Ready to Book?

Contact us today via email or visit our website to plan your perfect getaway. Adventure is calling - answer it now!

23. This brochure focuses on promoting travel packages.
24. Customers can only choose between two types of destinations.
25. Free travel insurance is available for all bookings.
26. The brochure includes a customer review.
27. According to this brochure, travelers can
A. Only travel to beaches. B. Get discounts for early bookings.
C. Receive free travel insurance for any booking. D. Only travel with experienced guides.
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
A. Customers can customize their travel packages. B. The company offers tours to ancient temples.
C. Travelers can join trips at no cost. D. Discounts are available for early bookings.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29., the team's success was due to their hard work and strategic planning throughout the season. (obvious)
30. The new building was designed to more employees. (accommodation)
31. This discovery traditional beliefs. (challenge)
32. The is the act of putting something (usually something artificial) into a part of the body, usually in a medical operation. (implant)
33. We took a more direct route. (slight) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời
34. Can I be of any? (assist)

VI. Look at the entry of the word “entertainment” in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

entertainment *noun*



/,entə'teɪnmənt/

/,entər'teɪnmənt/

- 1 ★ [uncountable, countable] films, music, etc. used to entertain people; an example of this

- radio, television and other forms of entertainment
- There will be live entertainment at the party.
- It was typical family entertainment.
- It was not something you would watch for light entertainment.
- A folk band provided the entertainment.
- Local entertainments are listed in the newspaper.
- the entertainment industry/business
- The show was good entertainment value.

35. The new animated movie is perfect for and will delight viewers of all ages.
36. Although the film lacked depth, its stunning visuals added significant

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt)

37. The suitcase is too heavy for Sylvie to bring.
=> Sylvie can't
38. How about going out to have lunch?
=> Why?
39. He learned a lot of things as he traveled far.
=> The
40. The examiner will read the passage three times.
=> The passage

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 49

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts)

1. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. dismays B. agitates C. bikers D. prevails
2. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. thrill B. history C. competitive D. risks
3. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?

- A. improvement B. description C. container D. vibrancy
4. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. access B. receive C. achieve D. release
5. David: I want to eat healthier, I can't give up pizza. Sylvie: Balance is key!
A. but B. and C. or D. so
6. Sylvie: Let's meet Sunday morning. David: Perfect!
A. by B. on C. in D. at
7. Sylvie: Is your laptop your bag? David: Yes, it's in the main pocket.
A. on B. in C. by D. under
8. A contains both wild and cultivated plants, often for educational and research purposes.
A. botanical garden B. soldier C. belief D. drawing
9. Sylvie: The house you're renting is lovely. David: Thank you! FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời
A. which B. where C. whose D. which
10. Sylvie: David, do you know where the pyramids are located?
David: Of course, Sylvie! They are in Egypt.
A. modern B. ancient C. futuristic D. legendary
11. Sylvie: David, what do you think is the best way to challenges in life?
David: Well, Sylvie, I believe staying determined and asking for support when needed are essential. What about you?
A. overcome B. avoid C. create D. surrender
12. The museum has a new showcasing traditional clothing from different countries.
A. hole B. jug C. cultural exhibit D. coin
13. Sylvie: David, would you say that saving money is better than spending it? David:
A. Spending is always fun. B. Saving doesn't matter to me.
C. Yes, saving helps secure the future. D. Money isn't everything.
14. Sylvie: Let's go stargazing tonight! David: I'd rather not because
A. I don't like staying up late. B. stargazing is exciting.
C. I've always wanted to. D. I love the stars.

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
A. No entry for individuals with disabilities.
B. Reserved for people with disabilities.
C. Warning: Restricted area ahead.
D. Accessible area for emergency use only.



16. What does the sign say?
A. This is a designated route for bicycles.
B. This area is restricted to pedestrians only.
C. Bicycles are prohibited on this route.
D. Cars and bicycles share this route equally.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear David,

Living a healthy lifestyle is very important, especially for young people like you. First, you should always try to (17) exercise regularly. Exercising not only keeps your body fit but also improves your mood. Second, remember to eat (18) vegetables and fruits every day to get the necessary vitamins and minerals. Third, drink at least eight glasses of water (19) day to stay hydrated.

Moreover, getting enough sleep is essential for your health. Sleep helps your body recover and keeps your brain active. Try to avoid too much screen time before bed. Reading a good (20) instead can help you relax. Lastly, having a (21) lifestyle is the key to staying strong and happy. Don't forget to spend time with your family and friends, as social connections are very (22) for your mental health.

Take care and stay healthy!

Best wishes,

Sylvie

- | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| 17. A. make | B. take | C. do | D. have |
| 18. A. much | B. enough | C. a few | D. plenty |
| 19. A. in | B. on | C. for | D. per |
| 20. A. book | B. movie | C. music | D. sport |
| 21. A. stressful | B. balanced | C. unhealthy | D. boring |
| 22. A. boring | B. important | C. dangerous | D. harmful |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

WORLD ENGLISHES – THE GLOBAL LANGUAGE

Did you know that English is spoken by over 1.5 billion people worldwide? However, not everyone speaks English the same way. There are many varieties of English, often called “World Englishes,” which reflect different cultures, histories, and local influences.

What are World Englishes? FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

World Englishes refer to the different types of English spoken in countries where English is used as a first language, second language, or as an official language. For example:

- In the United States and the UK, people speak English as a native language.
- In countries like India and Singapore, English is a second language but an important one for communication.
- In many places, such as Nigeria and the Philippines, English is used in government, education, and media.

Why do World Englishes exist?

World Englishes exist because English has adapted to different cultural and social contexts. When people in a country adopt English, they mix it with their local languages and traditions. This creates unique forms of English, which may include new words, pronunciations, or even grammar rules.

Examples of World Englishes

1. Indian English: Words like "prepone" (to schedule earlier) or "godown" (warehouse) are common.
2. Singlish (Singapore English): Phrases like “Can lah!” or “How come you never tell me?” show the influence of Chinese and Malay.
3. Australian English: Words like “mate” (friend) and “barbie” (barbecue) reflect Australian culture.

Why are World Englishes important?

World Englishes show that English is a dynamic, evolving language. They allow people to express their identity and culture while communicating with others around the world. Learning about these varieties helps us understand and respect other cultures.

Challenges with World Englishes

Even though World Englishes make English richer, they can sometimes cause misunderstandings. For example, an Australian might say, “I’ll ring you,” meaning “I’ll call you,” but a non-native speaker may not understand.

Conclusion

World Englishes are proof of how English connects people globally while also celebrating cultural diversity. Whether it’s American, British, Indian, or Singaporean English, all forms are valid and valuable. Remember, there’s no single “correct” English - just different ways of using a global language.

- | | |
|--|-------|
| 23. World Englishes include only American and British English. | ..... |
| 24. English is spoken as a second language in India and Singapore. | ..... |
| 25. New grammar rules can develop in World Englishes. | ..... |

26. Understanding World Englishes helps people respect other cultures.
27. According to this brochure, what is one reason World Englishes exist?
- English speakers always follow strict rules.
 - Local cultures influence the way English is used.
 - English is only spoken in schools and offices.
 - English has a single, correct form.
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
- World Englishes reflect cultural diversity.
 - Singlish is influenced by Malay and Chinese.
 - American English is the only correct form of English.
 - World Englishes can sometimes cause misunderstandings.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29. The of this innovative technology has revolutionized the way we communicate. (create)
30. Sylvie has made some great in her English language proficiency. (improve)
31. The new contracts have undermined the of employees. (confide)
32. We do not have the true figures so we will have to make some (approximate)
33. I learnt Spanish at evening classes. (conversation)
34. It is the responsibility of the industry to produce safe (produce)

VI. Look at the entry of the word “harmful” in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

harmful *adjective*

 /'hɑ:mfl/

 /'hɑ:rmfl/

(rather formal)

★ causing damage or injury to somebody/something, especially to a person's health or to the environment

- the **harmful effects** of alcohol
- **harmful substances/chemicals/bacteria**
- the sun's **harmful ultra-violet rays**
- Many household products are **potentially harmful**.
- **harmful to somebody/something** Exercising in polluted air is **harmful to your health**.
- Fruit juices can be **harmful to children's teeth**.

35. Prolonged exposure to UV rays can have on your skin, including premature aging and skin cancer.
36. The company is committed to reducing the use of in its products to protect the environment.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt)

37. Computers can be used for various purposes, so they become very popular today.
=> Because of
38. Why don't we get up early to enjoy the sunrise on the beach?
=> Shall?
39. Studying for a long time decreases my memory.
=> The longer
40. We cannot exchange articles which customers have bought during the sale.
=> Article

THE END

GRADE 10 – ENTRANCE EXAM – TEST 50

I. Choose the word / phrase / sentence (A, B, C or D) that best fits the space or best answers the question given in each sentence. (3.5 pts)

1. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. walked B. ended C. started D. wanted
2. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others?
A. imperial B. injection C. artist D. unique
3. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. atmosphere B. stadium C. exhibit D. memory
4. Which word has a different stress pattern from that of the others?
A. damage B. involve C. suppose D. describe
5. Sylvie: The concert was loud, the music was incredible. David: Sounds like a fun experience.
A. but B. or C. and D. so
6. Sylvie: What do you usually do the afternoon? David: I often read or go for a walk.
A. in B. at C. on D. by
7. Sylvie: Did you sit the front row in the theater? David: No, I was in the back.
A. in B. by C. on D. at
8. Deforestation has severe environmental, such as loss of biodiversity and climate change.
A. amusement parks B. beards C. consequences D. elbows
9. Sylvie: The man you saw at the event is my boss. David: Really? He seems very professional.
A. whom B. which C. whose D. whom
10. Sylvie: Hi David, did you hear about the new hiking trail in the mountains?
David: Yes, I did! But I heard it can be quite
A. easy B. dangerous C. beautiful D. boring
11. Sylvie: Hi David, I've been trying to my English skills lately. Do you have any tips?
David: Sure, one way is to read more books. It really helps to expand your vocabulary.
A. increase B. improve C. grow D. reduce
12. Headaches are a common of stress and dehydration. FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời
A. snake B. symptom C. neck D. phobia
13. Sylvie: Do you agree that learning a second language is worth the effort? David:
A. Learning languages is hard. B. Definitely, it opens up more opportunities.
C. I already know one language, and that's enough. D. I'm not sure about that.
14. Sylvie: How about having a picnic in the park? David: No thanks, I'm not really a fan of
A. outdoor activities B. enjoying picnics C. relaxing in nature D. spending time outside

II. Look at the sign or the notice. Choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) for questions 15 and 16. (0.5 pt)



15. What does the sign say?
A. Warning: High voltage, do not touch.
B. Mandatory: Use hand protection.
C. Caution: Slippery surface ahead.
D. Prohibited: No entry for pedestrians.



16. What does the sign say?
A. Only six people are allowed in the elevator at a time.
B. The elevator can carry up to six tons.
C. The elevator is under maintenance for six hours.
D. Only six people can enter the house at a time.

III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage. (1.5pts)

Dear Teens,

Living a healthy life is very important, especially during your teenage years. It's the time when your body and (17) need the best care. To stay healthy, you should (18) time to exercise every day. Physical activity helps you stay fit and feel good.

You also need to eat the right kinds of food. Try to include (19) fruits and vegetables in your meals. These foods give your body vitamins and nutrients. Drinking enough water is also important; it keeps you active and focused.

Another thing to think about is sleep. Teenagers need around 8 to 10 hours of sleep (20) night. Sleep helps your brain and body recover. Avoid spending too much time on electronic devices before bedtime.

Finally, don't forget to take care of your mental health. A positive and (21) mind is just as important as a healthy body. Spend time with family and friends, and share your thoughts if you feel stressed.

Remember, good habits today can bring you a healthy and (22) future. Start small, but keep going!

Best wishes,

Sylvie

- | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
| 17. A. heart | B. mind | C. soul | D. spirit |
| 18. A. make | B. take | C. do | D. get |
| 19. A. some | B. a few | C. much | D. many |
| 20. A. at | B. in | C. per | D. on |
| 21. A. strong | B. happy | C. tired | D. healthy |
| 22. A. wonderful | B. difficult | C. boring | D. sad |

IV. Read the following brochure. Decide whether the statements from 23 to 26 are True or False and choose the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to complete the statements in the questions 27 and 28. (1.5 pts)

WHAT ARE WORLD ENGLISHES?

English is spoken by millions of people around the globe, but did you know that English comes in many different forms? These variations are called "World Englishes." They include not only British and American English but also Indian English, Singaporean English, and many others.

Why are there so many Englishes?

As English spread to different parts of the world, it blended with local languages and cultures. Over time, this created unique accents, vocabulary, and grammar rules. For example, in Indian English, people often use phrases like "Please do the needful," which may not be common in other types of English.

Examples of World Englishes

- British English: Spoken in the UK, it uses words like "lorry" (truck) and "flat" (apartment).
- American English: Common in the US, it uses "elevator" instead of "lift" and "apartment" instead of "flat."
- Singaporean English (Singlish): A mix of English, Malay, Chinese, and Tamil. Phrases like "Can lah!" mean "Yes, it's possible!"
- Australian English: Known for its unique slang, like "arvo" (afternoon) or "barbie" (barbecue).

The Importance of World Englishes

Understanding World Englishes is important in our globalized world. It helps people communicate more effectively and respect cultural differences. For instance, a British person visiting Singapore might learn to understand Singlish, while an American working in India might adapt to Indian English.

How can you learn about World Englishes?

You can explore World Englishes by:

- Watching movies or TV shows from different countries.
- Reading books written in various Englishes.
- Talking to people from other cultures.

Fun Facts FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

- English is the official language in 67 countries!
- Around 1.5 billion people speak English, but only 400 million are native speakers.
- World Englishes continue to evolve as cultures interact.

23. World Englishes refer to different forms of English used worldwide.
24. Singlish is a combination of English and German.
25. Only native speakers of English can understand World Englishes.
26. Watching movies is a way to explore World Englishes.
27. According to this brochure,
 A. World Englishes are all the same as British English.
 B. English did not change when it spread to new places.
 C. Learning about World Englishes helps in global communication.
 D. World Englishes are no longer evolving.
28. All of the following statements are mentioned in the brochure EXCEPT
 A. World Englishes include unique vocabulary and grammar rules.
 B. There are around 1.5 billion English speakers worldwide.
 C. Singlish combines English with multiple local languages.
 D. English is only spoken in the United States and the UK.

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence. (1.5 pts)

29. Many people consider to be a challenging yet rewarding outdoor activity that tests both physical and mental endurance. (cave) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời
30. The children enjoyed the parade on the street. (colourfully)
31. A is a person who has ideas or plans that are not practical or realistic. (dream)
32. Sylvie works as a of technical texts. (translate)
33. I go hill-walking for (relax)
34. Results are available within a couple of days. (usual)

VI. Look at the entry of the word “medical” in a dictionary. Use what you can get from the entry to complete the sentences with two or three words. (0.5 pt)

medical *adjective*



OPAL W

/'medɪkl/

/'medɪkl/

[usually before noun]

- 1 ★ connected with illness and injury and their treatment

- *medical care/treatment*
- *the medical profession*
- *medical research/advances*
- *her medical condition/history*
- *His medical records showed that he was unfit for work.*
- *a medical student/school*
- *Medical staff are advising patients to avoid using the cream.*
- *a medical certificate (= a statement by a doctor that gives details of your state of health)*
- *Seek medical attention as quickly as possible.*

35. The doctor reviewed her before deciding on the treatment plan.
36. He was advised to seek immediately after the accident.

VII. Rewrite each of the following sentences in another way so that it means almost the same as the sentence printed before it. (1.0 pt) FB chính chủ: Riêng Một Góc Trời

37. She doesn't like to leave the house in the evening. ("go out")
 => She
38. If you work harder, you will achieve greater success.

=> The harder

39. You study hard. You will pass the exam.

=> If

40. Sylvie cooked dinner. I arrived home.

=> When

THE END